

European network of legal experts in
gender equality and non-discrimination

Country report

Non-discrimination

Romania
2015

Including summaries in
English, French and
German



EUROPEAN COMMISSION

Directorate-General for Justice and Consumers
Directorate D — Equality
Unit JUST/D1

*European Commission
B-1049 Brussels*

Country report

Non-discrimination

Romania

Romanița Elena Iordache

Reporting period 1 January 2014 – 31 December 2014

***Europe Direct is a service to help you find answers
to your questions about the European Union.***

Freephone number (*):

00 800 6 7 8 9 10 11

(*) The information given is free, as are most calls (though some operators, phone boxes or hotels may charge you).

LEGAL NOTICE

This document has been prepared for the European Commission however it reflects the views only of the authors, and the Commission cannot be held responsible for any use which may be made of the information contained therein.

More information on the European Union is available on the Internet (<http://www.europa.eu>).

Luxembourg: Publications Office of the European Union, 2015

ISBN 978-92-79-53376-1

doi: 10.2838/358291

DS-02-15-940-3A-N

© European Union, 2015

CONTENTS

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	5
RÉSUMÉ	13
ZUSAMMENFASSUNG	22
INTRODUCTION	31
1 GENERAL LEGAL FRAMEWORK	35
2 THE DEFINITION OF DISCRIMINATION	36
2.1 Grounds of unlawful discrimination explicitly covered	36
2.1.1 Definition of the grounds of unlawful discrimination within the directives	36
2.1.2 Multiple discrimination	36
2.1.3 Assumed and associated discrimination	37
2.2 Direct discrimination (Article 2(2)(a))	38
2.2.1 Situation testing	39
2.3 Indirect discrimination (Article 2(2)(b))	39
2.3.1 Statistical evidence	41
2.4 Harassment (Article 2(3))	43
2.5 Instructions to discriminate (Article 2(4))	45
2.6 Reasonable accommodation duties (Article 2(2)(b)(ii) and Article 5 Directive 2000/78)	47
3 PERSONAL AND MATERIAL SCOPE	54
3.1 Personal scope	54
3.1.1 EU and non-EU nationals (Recital 13 and Article 3(2) Directive 2000/43 and Recital 12 and Article 3(2) Directive 2000/78)	54
3.1.2 Protection against discrimination (Recital 16 Directive 2000/43)	54
3.2 Material scope	55
3.2.1 Employment, self-employment and occupation	55
3.2.2 Conditions for access to employment, to self-employment or to occupation, including selection criteria, recruitment conditions and promotion, whatever the branch of activity and at all levels of the professional hierarchy (Article 3(1)(a))	57
3.2.3 Employment and working conditions, including pay and dismissals (Article 3(1)(c))	58
3.2.4 Access to all types and to all levels of vocational guidance, vocational training, advanced vocational training and retraining, including practical work experience (Article 3(1)(b))	58
3.2.5 Membership of, and involvement in, an organisation of workers or employers, or any organisation whose members carry on a particular profession, including the benefits provided for by such organisations (Article 3(1)(d))	59
3.2.6 Social protection, including social security and healthcare (Article 3(1)(e) Directive 2000/43)	60
3.2.7 Social advantages (Article 3(1)(f) Directive 2000/43)	60
3.2.8 Education (Article 3(1)(g) Directive 2000/43)	61
3.2.9 Access to and supply of goods and services which are available to the public (Article 3(1)(h) Directive 2000/43)	66
3.2.10 Housing (Article 3(1)(h) Directive 2000/43)	67
4 EXCEPTIONS	70
4.1 Genuine and determining occupational requirements (Article 4)	70
4.2 Employers with an ethos based on religion or belief (Article 4(2) Directive 2000/78)	70
4.3 Armed forces and other specific occupations (Article 3(4) and Recital 18 Directive 2000/78)	72
4.4 Nationality discrimination (Article 3(2))	73
4.5 Work-related family benefits (Recital 22 Directive 2000/78)	73
4.6 Health and safety (Article 7(2) Directive 2000/78)	74

4.7	Exceptions related to discrimination on the ground of age (Article 6 Directive 2000/78)	74
4.7.1	Direct discrimination	74
4.7.2	Special conditions for young people, older workers and persons with caring responsibilities	77
4.7.3	Minimum and maximum age requirements	77
4.7.4	Retirement	78
4.7.5	Redundancy	81
4.8	Public security, public order, criminal offences, protection of health, protection of the rights and freedoms of others (Article 2(5), Directive 2000/78)	82
4.9	Any other exceptions	82
5	POSITIVE ACTION (Article 5 Directive 2000/43, Article 7 Directive 2000/78)	83
6	REMEDIES AND ENFORCEMENT	87
6.1	Judicial and/or administrative procedures (Article 7 Directive 2000/43, Article 9 Directive 2000/78)	87
6.2	Legal standing and associations (Article 7(2) Directive 2000/43, Article 9(2) Directive 2000/78)	88
6.3	Burden of proof (Article 8 Directive 2000/43, Article 10 Directive 2000/78) ..	90
6.4	Victimisation (Article 9 Directive 2000/43, Article 11 Directive 2000/78)	91
6.5	Sanctions and remedies (Article 15 Directive 2000/43, Article 17 Directive 2000/78)	92
7	BODIES FOR THE PROMOTION OF EQUAL TREATMENT (Article 13 Directive 2000/43)	95
8	IMPLEMENTATION ISSUES	101
8.1	Dissemination of information, dialogue with NGOs and between social partners	101
8.2	Compliance (Article 14 Directive 2000/43, Article 16 Directive 2000/78)	101
9	COORDINATION AT NATIONAL LEVEL	104
10	CURRENT BEST PRACTICES	106
11	SENSITIVE OR CONTROVERSIAL ISSUES	107
11.1	Potential breaches of the directives (if any)	107
11.2	Other issues of concern	108
12	LATEST DEVELOPMENTS	110
12.1	Legislative amendments	110
12.2	Case law	110
	ANNEX 1: TABLE OF KEY NATIONAL ANTI-DISCRIMINATION LEGISLATION...	112
	ANNEX 2: TABLE OF INTERNATIONAL INSTRUMENTS	114

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

1. Introduction

Though theoretically a diverse society,¹ the understanding of the principle of equality and non-discrimination in Romania is marked by three historical periods. Firstly, Romanian society had to come to terms with the Communist experience, defined by an imposed rhetoric of equality, de facto contradicted by aggressive assimilationist policies in regard to national or ethnic minorities, refusal to recognise Roma as an ethnic minority, criminalisation of consensual homosexual activities and denial of religious freedom. Secondly, Romania still has to cope with the transition started in 1989. This was a period of increased awareness of the situation of minorities, doubled by a process of asserting the rights of these groups and the principles of equality and non-discrimination, including the adoption in 2000 of the Anti-discrimination Law. The third period, following accession to the EU in 2007, is one of regression in the protection of human rights and revival of nationalistic and extremist discourse and conduct in relation to vulnerable groups, particularly Roma, LGBT people and religious minorities. This last stage of regression was more obvious in electoral years.

The Romanian Anti-discrimination Law, Governmental Ordinance 137/2000 (GO 137/2000), was adopted in 2000 as delegated legislation and subsequently amended, with the last three rounds of amendments in 2013 triggered by the proceedings before the Court of Justice of the European Union (CJEU) in C-81/12.² The 2000 adoption took place in a sensitive environment. The discussions taking place in parallel regarding the two European Equality Directives influenced the phrasing of the Romanian law, whose provisions, in many ways, went beyond the *acquis*. Fifteen years after adopting the Anti-discrimination Law, Romania remains tainted by discrimination. The Romanian Roma minority, for which official statistics are contested but which is considered to be the largest in Europe, faces discrimination in access to employment, to healthcare, to services and goods, to housing, including public housing, and to education. Romanian legislation on housing fails to mention Roma in any of its social provisions, which leads to indirect discrimination. Most of the cases before the national equality body - the National Council for Combating Discrimination (NCCD) - mention infringements of the right to dignity. The revival of the extreme nationalist discourse characteristic of the cases of arson and mob violence against Roma communities of the early 1990s permeates the public sphere, particularly in the context of incidents in north-western Romania. Media reports of Italian, French, British or German concerns regarding Romanian Roma provided new opportunities for discriminatory public statements against Roma, including by officials. This gradual acquiescence to racism led to construction of a wall of almost 100 metres long and 1.8-2 metres high in Baia Mare in 2011 as a 'safety measure'.³

Though expressly protected by the Anti-discrimination Law, sexual minorities remain the group most under attack, with legislative proposals aiming to restrict their rights and acts of aggression every year during NGO events, attacks which remain uninvestigated and free

¹ According to the 2011 national census, the Romanian population includes 88.9 % Romanians, 6.5 % Hungarians, 2.46 % Roma and less than 1 % Ukrainians, Germans, Russians, Turks, Tatars, Serbs, Slovaks, Croats, Jews, Armenians and Bulgarians. Information available at: <http://www.edrc.ro/recensamant.jsp?language=0>.

² Romania, Governmental Ordinance 137/2000 regarding the prevention and the punishment of all forms of discrimination (*Ordonanța de Guvern 137/2000 privind prevenirea și sancționarea tuturor formelor de discriminare*), was published in *Monitorul Oficial al României* No. 431 of September 2000. Most recent amendments: Romania, Law 61/2013 for the amendment of the Government Ordinance 137/2000 regarding the prevention and the punishment of all forms of discrimination, 21 March 2013, and Romania, Emergency Ordinance 19/2013 for the amendment of the Government Ordinance 137/2000 regarding the prevention and the punishment of all forms of discrimination, 27 March 2013).

³ Though the NCCD sanctioned the construction of the wall, the Court of Appeal quashed the NCCD decision. In 2013, the High Court of Cassation and Justice eventually upheld the sanctions the NCCD imposed on the mayor of Baia Mare. However in separate court proceedings seeking demolition of the segregating wall, the Bucharest Tribunal upheld the legality of the wall, which still stands.

of sanctions. The new Civil Code, in force since 2011, includes a specific prohibition of same-sex partnership and marriage, including denial of recognition to partnerships and marriages legally registered abroad (even when contracted between foreigners). Transgender persons cannot invoke any legal protection, as the legislation does not provide for clear and predictable procedures and applicable standards.

Specific programmes and positive action targeting persons with disabilities or people living with HIV/AIDS are scarce and still do not cover the wide range of problems encountered. Though it signed the UN Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities in September 2007, Romania only ratified it in November 2010. No subsequent legislation for harmonisation has been adopted and the official translation deviates from the text of the Convention. Romanian legislation still uses the concept 'handicap' instead of 'person with disability', promoting a medically focused approach.

The national equality body (NCCD) has contributed to the process of dialogue and consultation with NGOs and social partners but the NCCD itself is under siege, as it has limited human and material resources and is the victim of increased politicisation of its Steering Board due to the appointment process for its members.

2. Main legislation

The Romanian Constitution guarantees equal treatment of all citizens in Article 4.2, providing for citizenship without any discrimination on account of race, nationality, ethnic origin, language, religion, sex, opinion, political adherence, property or social origin, and in Article 16 providing for equality of all citizens before the law and public authorities, without any privilege or discrimination. Article 30 (7) prohibits 'any instigation ... to national, racial, class or religious hatred, any incitement to discrimination'. During the 2013 discussions on constitutional revision, it was proposed to widen the list of protected grounds beyond those in Article 21 of the EU Charter of Fundamental Rights, but to exclude sexual orientation, which was initially included and subsequently deleted by the parliamentary commission.

Romania has signed all major European and international human rights instruments and the Constitution asserts that constitutional provisions concerning the rights of citizens shall be interpreted and enforced in conformity with the UDHR, the covenants and other treaties Romania is a party to. Article 20 of the Constitution also provides for the primacy of international regulations where any inconsistencies exist between treaties on fundamental human rights to which Romania is a party and the national laws, unless the Constitution or national laws comprise more favourable provisions.

Besides the specific Anti-discrimination Law (GO 137/2000), the Civil Code allows for torts claims for damages (including damages generated by discrimination) and the Criminal Code includes provisions on aggravating circumstances when criminal intention is based on any of the grounds protected by anti-discrimination legislation.

The new Criminal Code, which entered into force in February 2014, includes protection against incitement to discrimination, hate crimes and abuse with a discriminatory intent in the exercise of an official function. These are, however, norms with limited applicability, as proved by the specific statistics provided by the Prosecutor General.

The Labour Code, as amended in 2011, includes general prohibitions against discrimination in employment. The law on equal opportunities between women and men replicates some of the provisions of the Anti-discrimination Law but lacks effective remedies and adequate mechanisms for their implementation – de facto, the national equality body covers all grounds of discrimination.

In 2008 and 2009, the Anti-discrimination Law was reviewed by the Romanian Constitutional Court in a series of cases and its application was partially limited. The Constitutional Court restricted the applicability of the Anti-discrimination Law in relation to legislative acts (laws and ordinances), as the relevant provision of the law was declared unconstitutional when interpreted as enabling courts or the NCCD to quash discriminatory legal provisions. However, both in 2008 and 2009, during the review triggered by complaints challenging the constitutionality of the mandate of the NCCD, its role as a quasi-judicial body was confirmed. The Anti-discrimination Law was amended several times, with three recent amendments in 2013 aiming to ensure the incorporation of European definitions.

3. Main principles and definitions

The Anti-discrimination Law introduces a broad, comprehensive definition of direct discrimination, going beyond the substance and coverage of Directives 43/2000/EC and 78/2000/EC.⁴ Even though the list of protected grounds is very generous and includes grounds outside the five grounds mentioned by the directives, the catch-all phrase 'any other criterion' creates the possibility for the courts or for the NCCD to apply the Law to a wide list of categories going beyond the mere experience of discrimination and turning the anti-discrimination norm into a wider equality principle - this 'hyperinflation' of grounds has the potential for negative impact on enforceability.

Since 2006, the Law has defined indirect discrimination⁵ as well as harassment.⁶

Harassment is also sanctioned in the Equal Opportunities Law and in the Criminal Code but none of the definitions fully complies with the definition set out in the directives.

Victimisation is defined as any adverse treatment triggered by a complaint submitted to the NCCD or by a case lodged with the courts of law regarding infringement of the principle of equal treatment and non-discrimination. Instruction to discriminate is defined as 'order' to discriminate, leaving room for further clarification. Multiple discrimination is defined and constitutes an aggravating circumstance in cases of discrimination, though enforcement in the jurisprudence of the NCCD is scant and suggests lack of understanding of the concept.

The Anti-discrimination Law was amended in 2013 to include a definition of genuine and determining occupational requirements which still needs interpretation. The Anti-discrimination Law does not mention reasonable accommodation but specifically includes a definition of positive measures. Reasonable accommodation is defined in the legislation on the rights of person with disabilities as a facility for the employee but not as a duty of the employer.⁷ The notions put forward in the ECRI General Policy Recommendation no. 7 are not set out in the Romanian law, although some of these have been incorporated by the NCCD in its jurisprudence, specifically segregation in education; discrimination by

⁴ Romania, Anti-discrimination Law (GO 137/2000) sanctions 'any difference, exclusion, restriction or preference based on race, nationality, ethnic origin, language, religion, social status, beliefs, gender, sexual orientation, age, handicap, non-contagious chronic disease, HIV positive status, belonging to a disadvantaged group or any other criterion, aiming to or resulting in a restriction or prevention of the equal recognition, use or exercise of human rights and fundamental freedoms in the political, economic, social and cultural field or in any other fields of public life.'

⁵ Indirect discrimination is defined as 'any provisions, criteria or practices apparently neutral which disadvantage certain persons on grounds of one of the protected groups, excepting the cases when these practices, criteria and provisions have an objective justification based on a legitimate purpose and the methods used to reach that purpose are adequate and necessary.'

⁶ Harassment is defined and sanctioned as 'any behaviour on grounds of race, nationality, ethnic origin, language, religion, social status, beliefs, gender, sexual orientation, belonging to a disadvantaged group, age, handicap, refugee or asylum seeker status or any other criterion, which leads to establishing an intimidating, hostile, degrading or offensive environment.'

⁷ Romania/Law 448/2006 on the Protection and Promotion of the Rights of Persons with a Handicap (06 December 2006).

association; announced intention to discriminate; instructing another to discriminate; inciting to discriminate; aiding another to discriminate. A 2011 case, which made the headlines in the national media, evidenced the failure to include in the law the prohibition of residential segregation, a form of discrimination which is prevalent in relation to Roma. The NCCD sanctioned the case as discrimination and the courts eventually upheld the decision.⁸

4. Material scope

The material scope of the Romanian Anti-discrimination Law encompasses the areas protected by both Directive 43/2000/EC and Directive 78/2000/EC. The law goes beyond these areas, in addition providing for protection in relation to freedom of movement, as well as for protection of the right to dignity. When defining discrimination, the legislator took a comprehensive approach and the principle of equality and the prohibition of discrimination apply in relation to all fundamental rights and freedoms. Both public and private actors are obliged to observe the Anti-discrimination Law (GO 137/2000).

Following the decisions issued by the Romanian Constitutional Court in 2008 and reconfirmed in 2009, the provisions of the Anti-discrimination Law are not applicable in cases of discrimination triggered by discriminatory legislative norms (laws or delegated legislation), and the courts and the NCCD do not have the authority to nullify or to refuse the application of legal norms when considering that such norms are discriminatory. While during court proceedings any party can ask for the case to be brought before the Constitutional Court to assess its unconstitutionality, this option is not available for proceedings before the NCCD, which does not have constitutional standing. The Ombudsperson, which has standing in this regard, has not so far reported using its power to bring discriminatory legislation before the Constitutional Court.

5. Enforcing the law

The Anti-discrimination Law) creates a dual system of remedies: the complainant can choose between filing a complaint with the NCCD on the administrative track or/and lodging a civil complaint for damages with the courts seeking damages (cases in both fora are exempt from court fees). Victims can also choose to use both forums simultaneously, which creates difficulties in practice and overstretches the already scarce resources of the NCCD, as the institution is asked to participate in civil proceedings as an expert. A challenge is also the possibility of obtaining conflicting judgments in the parallel fora.

Any individual or any legal person with an interest in a case, including human rights NGOs and minority groups, can file a complaint with the NCCD within one year of occurrence of the alleged discrimination. The NCCD can also start a case ex officio. The NCCD has 90 days to investigate the case, organise hearings and rule on whether anti-discrimination provisions were breached. When NCCD finds that discrimination took place it can issue an administrative sanction (administrative warning or fine). The NCCD rulings can be appealed before the administrative courts. If the victim is an individual, the amount of the fine as modified in 2013 is within the range of EUR 250-7 500 (RON 1 000-30 000); if the victims are a group or a community, the fine is within the range of EUR 500-25 000 (RON 2 000-100 000).

The NCCD has also developed the practice of issuing recommendations carrying no financial or administrative penalties, particularly in cases against public authorities but also when procedural deadlines were not observed. In doing so, the NCCD invoked the statutory limitations established by the general regime on minor offences. The impact of this decision, however, was that it called into question the effectiveness, proportionality and dissuasiveness of the remedies provided in cases of discrimination. The 2013 amendments

⁸ Romania, High Court of Cassation and Justice, file 1741/33/2011, decision 640/27.09.2013.

to the Anti-discrimination Law addressed this challenge, introducing a statutory limitation term of six months for applying a sanction, calculated from the date when the NCCD decision is issued, thus replacing the controversial administrative statutory limitation, an aspect also discussed by the Court of Justice of the European Union (CJEU) in C-81/12. Victims seeking to claim compensation for discrimination have to lodge complaints with the civil courts - a decision from the NCCD is not required but it may play an important role in ascertaining whether discrimination took place and in establishing the quantum of the damages. The NCCD is called in as an expert entity.

In the case of a civil complaint for damages, the complainant can request pecuniary and moral damages and other types of sanctions (e.g. withdrawal or suspension of licences of private entities providing services). According to Article 27 of the Anti-discrimination Law the courts of law can rule that public authorities withdraw or suspend the authorisation to operate of legal persons who caused significant damage as a result of discriminatory action or who repeatedly infringe the provisions of the anti-discrimination legislation.

Victims of discrimination can choose to contact a human rights NGO and seek representation or can start the case in *nome proprio*. Victims can choose to communicate with the NCCD confidentially in order to avoid media attention, as allowed by the procedures of the NCCD. The same request for confidentiality can be filed with the courts and it is up to the judge to decide whether proceedings will take place in camera. The 2006 amendment to the Anti-discrimination Law specifically allowed for any type of evidence to be used in cases of discrimination, including audio and video recordings as well as statistical data, and the NCCD uses statistics as evidence, as proved by its jurisprudence. Though the NCCD and (mainly) Roma NGOs used situation testing in the past, this method has not been used in more recent cases.

The 2013 amendment to the Anti-discrimination Law redefines the burden of proof.⁹ The case law of the NCCD interpreted provisions on the burden of proof along the lines of the directives in some cases but not consistently, with the NCCD leaving the onus of proof on the complainants in a significant number of cases.

NGOs have legal standing and can file cases either on behalf of or in support of victims of discrimination. However, the remedies provided in such cases are limited, as personal damages are required for the courts to order compensation.

There is no clear picture and no assessment of the sanctions issued by courts in cases of discrimination. Given the limited number of cases publicly available, it can be concluded that the courts have established a ceiling of a maximum of EUR 10 000 for moral damages – this has been granted in a limited number of cases. Pecuniary damages need to be proved on the basis of the regular civil procedure on torts.

In spite of the failure to ensure online publication of all court and NCCD decisions and adequate monitoring of the enforcement of these decisions, information regarding repeat offenders may indicate that the remedies are not yet proportionate, dissuasive and effective.

6. Equality bodies

Provision for the national equality body, the National Council on Combating Discrimination (NCCD) (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*) was made in 2000, in the

⁹ The new wording of the burden of proof provides that 'the interested person will present facts based on which it can be presumed that direct or indirect discrimination exists, and the person against whom the complaint was filed has the duty to prove that no infringement of the principle of equal treatment occurred. Before the Steering Board (the courts) any means of proof can be brought, observing the constitutional regime of fundamental rights, including audio and video recordings and statistical data.'

Anti-discrimination Law but it was effectively established in the autumn of 2002. From 2007, the NCCD started opening regional offices and it currently has two such offices.

The NCCD is an autonomous public authority under the control of the Parliament, whose independence is established in the Anti-discrimination Law. The appointment of its Steering Board members by the six relevant parliamentary committees, as a guarantee of its institutional independence, proved in practice to be a hindrance, as politicisation of the nomination process led to paralysis of the NCCD between the summer of 2009 and April 2010. The appointments made in April 2010 were criticised by NGOs and by independent candidates for failing to observe the legal requirements and for politicisation of the process, seriously hampering the professionalisation it needs. Calls against the politicisation of the institution also came from inside the NCCD itself, including from its president. Three new appointments in 2012 were met with mixed reactions, as while two candidates were political appointees with limited relevant experience, the third was a well-established anti-discrimination expert, whose mandate was renewed on the basis of his expertise and commitment and in spite of his lack of any political affiliation.

The mandate of the NCCD encompasses: providing support for victims of discrimination through independent assistance; preventing discrimination through awareness-raising and conducting studies and research; compilation of relevant data; independent surveys and independent reports; mediating between parties; investigating and sanctioning discrimination; and initiating legislative bills to ensure harmonisation of legal provisions with the equality principle. In practice, the main function of the NCCD is as a quasi-judicial body which can find that certain acts or procedures amount to discrimination and can subsequently issue administrative sanctions (warnings or fines).

The visibility of the NCCD has increased exponentially in the last six years, following a series of cases involving key Romanian politicians (the President, the Prime Minister, two former Ministers of Foreign Affairs and a Member of the European Parliament), as well as cases which generated a lot of media attention (e.g. the decision on the presence of religious symbols in public classrooms, school segregation cases, decisions against various sports clubs) and public positions taken against racist and populist conduct. The institution gradually became a proactive actor, engaged in a multitude of projects and established itself as a serious voice in the sphere of combating discrimination in a very sensitive environment.

7. Key issues

- a. Failure to ensure adequate sanctions which are dissuasive, proportionate and effective

The NCCD practice of sanctioning cases of discrimination only with administrative warnings or recommendations and not issuing administrative fines erodes the effective, proportionate and dissuasive character of its remedies. Warnings do not carry financial penalties and there is no policy to follow up and engage with the perpetrators to secure their enforcement and prevent further discrimination.

- b. The NCCD and the courts cannot find against and sanction discrimination in cases of discriminatory norms

The limitation of the Anti-discrimination Law by the Romanian Constitutional Court in a series of decisions issued in 2008 and 2009, which limited both the mandate of the NCCD¹⁰ and of the civil courts in relation to discrimination generated by legislative provisions,¹¹

¹⁰ Romania, Constitutional Court (*Curtea Constituțională*), Decision 997, 7 September 2008, finding Art. 20 (3) of the Anti-discrimination Law (GO 137/2000), defining the mandate of the NCCD in relation to discrimination triggered by legislative provisions to be unconstitutional.

¹¹ Romania, Constitutional Court (*Curtea Constituțională*), Decisions 818, 819 and 820, 3 July 2008. The Constitutional Court concluded that the dispositions of Art. 1(2) e) and of Art. 27 of the Anti-discrimination

created a gap in the effective protection against discrimination. The NCCD does not have standing to bring cases for constitutional review before the Constitutional Court when identifying discriminatory norms.

c. Legal concepts still needing clarification and interpretation

None of the definitions of harassment from the different relevant norms (Anti-discrimination Law, Equal Opportunities Law, Criminal Code) are in full compliance with the definition of harassment contained in Article 2 (3) of the Equality Directives. The Romanian Anti-discrimination Law uses the word 'order' instead of 'instruction' in Article 2, which might lead to a restrictive interpretation of the instruction to discriminate, limiting the prohibition to hierarchical relations.

The concept of reasonable accommodation for persons with disabilities is not included in the Romanian Anti-discrimination Law and it is currently defined in the special legislation on the promotion and protection of the rights of persons with disabilities but without provision for sanctions.

d. Institutional limitations of the national equality body

Though mentioned by the Anti-discrimination Law, the NCCD has not so far developed an operational mechanism to monitor infringements of the legislation or to monitor compliance with its decisions, hence it is difficult to assess the effectiveness of its mandate and the effective, proportional and dissuasive character of the sanctions it issues.

The institutional paralysis of the NCCD between the summer of 2009 and April 2010, caused by the failure of the Parliament to appoint new members to the Steering Board of the NCCD due to a political standstill, as well as the NGO protests following the nominations of six new members in April 2010, some of whom did not fulfil the legal criteria of expertise, indicated that appointment of NCCD Steering Board members by the Parliament, as a guarantee of the institutional independence, has in practice proved to be a hindrance. The trend towards politicisation of the institution was confirmed by two new political appointments in 2012 and only one renewal for an independent expert, and by criticisms voiced even from within the NCCD itself. Politicisation of the Steering Board was visible in several areas: controversial decision in cases involving politicians; demise of effective remedies in favour of recommendations lacking any legal power; quality of legal reasoning; number of decisions of the NCCD upheld by the courts after being appealed.

The budget of the NCCD has been continually reduced, beginning in 2009, when the budget was cut by 30 %. Budgetary cuts of 10 % were subsequently applied. According to the NCCD, no new staff were recruited to the institution due to the budgetary cuts and to a general ban on recruitment in the public system, issued as a part of the reform package in response to the financial crisis. In addition, some of the activities of the NCCD have been affected by the lack of funds or delays in making funds available due to difficult financial procedures (e.g. investigations or awareness campaigns).

e. Lack of equality data

Misinterpretation of the legislation for the protection of private data leads to generalised absence of equality data which could facilitate development of public policies responding to the needs of different vulnerable groups, allow adequate monitoring of the special measures or could be used in courts or before the NCCD when proving discrimination.

f. Emerging practice of asking for evidence in infringing right to dignity

Romanian anti-discrimination legislation applies to an open-ended list of criteria for protection going beyond those provided by the directives, and the scope of the Anti-discrimination Law is applicable to areas beyond those set out in the directives. The fact

Law (GO 137/2000) are unconstitutional, to the extent that they are understood as implying that the courts of law have the authority to nullify or to refuse the application of legal norms when considering that such norms are discriminatory.

that Romanian legal provisions go beyond the minimum requirements of the directives and, most importantly, place emphasis on 'the right to dignity' in combating discrimination, increases the effectiveness of the anti-discrimination mechanisms and helps to increase the visibility of the NCCD and awareness of the provisions of the Anti-discrimination Law. The 'right to dignity' has been invoked in cases where the legal provisions were not fully sufficient, as was the case in regard to the dividing wall segregating the Roma community in Baia Mare.¹² However, in relation to the right to dignity, a worrying practice is being developed by the NCCD and by the courts, requiring claimants to produce evidence that defendants actually had an intention to discriminate.

¹² NCCD Decision No. 439 from 15.11.2011 in file no. 4A/2011 *ex officio* v. Cherecheș.

RÉSUMÉ

1. Introduction

Bien qu'il s'agisse théoriquement d'une société plurielle,¹³ l'approche du principe d'égalité et de non-discrimination a été marquée en Roumanie par trois périodes historiques. Premièrement, la société roumaine a dû composer avec l'expérience communiste, caractérisée par un discours d'égalité imposé mais contredit de facto par des politiques assimilationnistes agressives vis-à-vis des minorités nationales ou ethniques, par un refus de reconnaître les Roms en tant que minorité ethnique, par une pénalisation des activités homosexuelles consensuelles et par un déni de liberté religieuse. Deuxièmement, la Roumanie a dû composer avec la transition amorcée en 1989. Il s'est agi d'une période de prise de conscience de la situation des minorités s'accompagnant d'un processus d'affirmation des droits de ces groupes et des principes d'égalité et de non-discrimination, y compris l'adoption en 2000 de la loi antidiscrimination. La troisième période, qui a suivi l'adhésion à l'UE en 2007, constitue une phase de régression en matière de protection des droits de l'homme ainsi que de résurgence de discours et de comportements nationalistes et extrémistes à l'égard des groupes vulnérables, et notamment des Roms, des personnes LGBT et des minorités religieuses. Cette phase de régression a été particulièrement visible durant les années électorales.

La loi antidiscrimination roumaine (Ordonnance gouvernementale n° 137/2000) a été adoptée en 2000 en tant que législation secondaire et ultérieurement modifiée, les trois séries d'amendements les plus récents ayant découlé en 2013 de l'issue de procédures engagées devant la Cour de justice de l'Union européenne (CJUE) dans le cadre de l'affaire C-81/12.¹⁴ L'adoption du texte initial en 2000 a eu lieu dans un climat sensible. Les discussions se tenant en parallèle à propos des deux directives européennes en matière d'égalité ont influencé le libellé de la loi roumaine dont les dispositions vont, à des nombreux égards, au-delà de l'acquis. Quinze ans après l'adoption de la loi antidiscrimination, la Roumanie reste entachée de discrimination. La minorité rom, à propos de laquelle les statistiques officielles sont contestées mais qui est considérée comme la plus importante d'Europe, se heurte à une discrimination en termes d'accès à l'emploi, aux soins de santé, aux biens et aux services, au logement, y compris aux logements publics, et à l'éducation. La législation roumaine en matière de logement ne mentionne les Roms dans aucune de ses dispositions sociales, ce qui engendre une discrimination indirecte. La plupart des affaires portées devant l'organisme national pour l'égalité, à savoir le Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination, font état d'atteintes au droit à la dignité. La résurgence du discours nationaliste extrémiste associé à la vague d'incendies criminels et de violence collective du début des années 1990 à l'encontre des communautés roms, a imprégné la sphère publique, en particulier dans le contexte des incidents qui ont éclaté dans le nord-ouest de la Roumanie. Des articles de presse faisant état de l'inquiétude des Italiens, des Français, des Britanniques et des Allemands à propos des Roms roumains ont été autant d'occasions nouvelles de déclarations publiques discriminatoires à l'encontre de cette communauté, y compris par des responsables officiels. Cette acceptation progressive du racisme a conduit en 2011 à présenter comme

¹³ Selon le recensement national de 2011, la population roumaine comprend 88,9 % de Roumains, 6,5 % de Hongrois, 2,46 % de Roms et moins de 1 % d'Ukrainiens, d'Allemands, de Russes, de Turcs, de Tatars, de Serbes, de Slovaques, de Croates, de Juifs, d'Arméniens et de Bulgares. Informations disponibles sur : <http://www.edrc.ro/recensamant.jsp?language=0>.

¹⁴ Roumanie, l'Ordonnance gouvernementale n° 137/2000 sur la prévention et la sanction de toutes les formes de discrimination (*Ordonanța de Guvern 137/2000 privind prevenirea și sancționarea tuturor formelor de discriminare*) a été publiée au *Monitorul Oficial al României* n° 431 de septembre 2000. Amendements les plus récents : Roumanie, loi n° 61/2013 du 21 mars 2013 modifiant l'Ordonnance gouvernementale n° 137/2000 sur la prévention et la sanction de toutes les formes de discrimination ; et Roumanie, Ordonnance d'urgence n° 19/2013 du 27 mars 2013 modifiant l'Ordonnance gouvernementale n° 137/2000 sur la prévention et la sanction de toutes les formes de discrimination.

une «mesure de sécurité» la construction d'un mur de près de 100 mètres de long et 1,8 à 2 mètres de hauteur à Baia Mare.¹⁵

Tout en étant expressément protégées par la loi antidiscrimination, les minorités sexuelles restent le groupe le plus ciblé par les attaques: des propositions de loi visent à limiter leurs droits et les agressions dont elles sont victimes chaque année lors d'actions organisées par des ONG sont classées sans suite ou restent impunies. Le nouveau code civil entré en vigueur en 2011 interdit spécifiquement le partenariat ou le mariage entre personnes de même sexe, y compris la reconnaissance de partenariats et de mariages homosexuels légalement enregistrés à l'étranger (même lorsqu'ils sont contractés entre étrangers). Les transsexuels ne peuvent davantage prétendre à la moindre protection juridique, étant donné que la législation roumaine ne contient aucune procédure claire et prévisible, ni aucune norme applicable à leur situation.

Les programmes spécifiques et les actions positives à l'intention des personnes handicapées ou séropositives sont rares et ne répondent toujours pas à l'ensemble des problèmes rencontrés. Bien qu'elle l'ait signée en septembre 2007, la Roumanie n'a ratifié qu'en novembre 2010 la Convention des Nations unies relative aux droits des personnes handicapées. Aucune législation n'a été adoptée par la suite dans une perspective d'harmonisation et la traduction officielle s'écarte du texte de la Convention. La législation roumaine continue d'utiliser la notion de «handicap» d'une manière qui favorise une approche à focalisation médicale.

L'organisme national pour l'égalité (le Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination) a contribué au processus de dialogue et de consultation avec les ONG et les partenaires sociaux, mais il a lui-même été mis en difficulté du fait qu'il manque de ressources humaines et matérielles et qu'il fait l'objet d'une politisation croissante au niveau de son comité directeur en raison du processus de nomination de ses membres.

2. Législation principale

La Constitution roumaine garantit l'égalité de traitement de tous les citoyens en son article 4, paragraphe 2, qui prévoit la citoyenneté sans aucune discrimination fondée sur la race, la nationalité, l'origine ethnique, la langue, la religion, le sexe, les opinions, l'allégeance politique, la fortune ou l'origine sociale, ainsi qu'en son article 16 qui prévoit l'égalité de tous les citoyens devant la loi et les autorités publiques, sans aucun privilège ni aucune discrimination. L'article 30, paragraphe 7, interdit «toute instigation [...] à la haine nationale, raciale, de classe ou religieuse, ainsi que toute incitation à la discrimination». Il a été proposé lors des débats intervenus en 2013 à propos d'une révision constitutionnelle, d'étendre la liste des motifs protégés au-delà de ceux figurant à l'article 21 de la Charte des droits fondamentaux de l'UE, mais d'en exclure l'orientation sexuelle – laquelle avait été initialement incluse avant d'être supprimée par la commission parlementaire.

La Roumanie a signé les principaux instruments européens et internationaux en matière de droits de l'homme et sa Constitution affirme que les dispositions constitutionnelles relatives aux droits des citoyens seront interprétées et appliquées conformément à la Déclaration universelle des droits de l'homme, ainsi qu'aux pactes et autres traités auxquels la Roumanie est partie. L'article 20 de la Constitution prévoit également la primauté des réglementations internationales en cas d'incohérence entre les traités en matière de droits fondamentaux auxquels la Roumanie est partie et sa législation nationale,

¹⁵ Le Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination a condamné l'édification de ce mur, mais la Cour d'appel a cassé cette décision. En 2013, la Haute Cour de cassation et de justice a confirmé en définitive la sanction imposée au maire de Baia Mare par le Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination. Dans une procédure judiciaire distincte visant à faire démolir le mur de séparation, toutefois, le tribunal de Bucarest a confirmé la légalité du mur, qui est toujours debout.

à moins que les dispositions contenues dans la Constitution ou les lois nationales ne soient plus favorables.

Parallèlement à la loi antidiscrimination proprement dite (Ordonnance gouvernementale n° 137/2000), le code civil autorise les actions en réparation (y compris lorsque le préjudice découle d'une discrimination) et le code pénal comporte des dispositions stipulant des circonstances aggravantes lorsque l'intention criminelle se fonde sur l'un quelconque des motifs protégés par la loi antidiscrimination.

Le nouveau code pénal entré en vigueur en février 2014 prévoit une protection contre l'incitation à la discrimination, aux crimes haineux et aux pratiques abusives avec intention discriminatoire dans l'exercice d'une fonction officielle – dispositions dont l'applicabilité reste toutefois limitée comme en témoignent les statistiques en la matière communiquées par le procureur général.

Le code du travail, tel que modifié en 2011, contient des interdictions générales de discrimination dans l'emploi. La loi sur l'égalité des chances entre les femmes et les hommes reproduit certaines dispositions de la loi antidiscrimination, mais elle est dépourvue des voies de recours efficaces et des mécanismes appropriés qui en permettraient la mise en œuvre. L'organisme national pour l'égalité couvre de facto tous les motifs de discrimination.

La Cour constitutionnelle a procédé en 2008 et 2009, dans le cadre d'une série d'affaires, à une révision de la loi antidiscrimination dont l'application a été partiellement restreinte. Cette restriction d'applicabilité décidée par la Cour concerne les actes législatifs (lois et ordonnances), la disposition pertinente de la loi antidiscrimination ayant été déclarée inconstitutionnelle en étant interprétée comme habilitant les juridictions ou le Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination à invalider des dispositions légales discriminatoires. Ceci étant dit, tant en 2008 qu'en 2009, le rôle du Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination en qualité d'instance quasi-judiciaire a été confirmé lors du processus de révision déclenché par des plaintes mettant en cause la constitutionnalité du mandat de cet organisme. La loi antidiscrimination a été modifiée à plusieurs reprises, et trois amendements récents effectués en 2013 ont veillé à y incorporer les définitions européennes.

3. Principes généraux et définitions

La loi antidiscrimination introduit une définition large et générale de la discrimination directe qui va au-delà du fond et de la portée des directives 43/2000/CE et 78/2000/CE.¹⁶ Alors que la liste des motifs protégés est déjà très généreuse et inclut d'autres motifs que les cinq visés par les directives, l'expression fourre-tout «tout autre critère» a donné la possibilité aux tribunaux roumains ou à l'organisme national pour l'égalité d'appliquer la loi antidiscrimination à toute une série de catégories allant au-delà de la simple expérience d'une discrimination et faisant de la norme antidiscrimination un large principe d'égalité – une «hyperinflation» de motifs qui risque d'avoir une incidence négative sur l'applicabilité de la loi.

¹⁶ Roumanie, la loi antidiscrimination (Ordonnance gouvernementale n° 137/2000) sanctionne «toute différence de traitement, exclusion, restriction ou préférence fondée sur la race, la nationalité, l'origine ethnique, la langue, la religion, le statut social, les convictions, le genre, l'orientation sexuelle, l'âge, un handicap, une maladie chronique, la séropositivité, l'appartenance à un groupe défavorisé ou tout autre critère ayant pour but ou pour effet de restreindre ou d'empêcher l'égalité de reconnaissance, l'usage ou l'exercice des droits de l'homme et des libertés fondamentales dans les domaines politique, économique, social et culturel, ou tout autre domaine de la vie publique».

La loi définit depuis 2006 la discrimination indirecte¹⁷ ainsi que le harcèlement.¹⁸

Le harcèlement est également puni par la loi sur l'égalité des chances et par le code pénal, mais aucune des définitions n'est totalement conforme à celle énoncée dans les directives.

La rétorsion est définie comme tout traitement défavorable engendré par le dépôt d'une plainte auprès du Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination ou par l'engagement d'une action en justice pour violation du principe d'égalité de traitement et de non-discrimination. L'injonction de discriminer est définie comme un «ordre» de discriminer, ce qui pourrait demander une clarification complémentaire. La discrimination multiple est définie et constitue une circonstance aggravante en cas de discrimination; ceci dit, l'application de cette disposition reste rare dans la jurisprudence du Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination, ce qui suggère un manque de compréhension du concept.

La loi antidiscrimination a été modifiée en 2013 afin d'y inclure une définition des exigences professionnelles essentielles et déterminantes, laquelle doit encore faire l'objet d'une interprétation. Cette loi ne mentionne pas l'aménagement raisonnable, mais inclut spécifiquement une définition des mesures positives. L'aménagement raisonnable est défini dans la législation relative aux droits des personnes handicapées en tant que facilité pour le salarié mais pas en tant qu'obligation pour l'employeur.¹⁹ Les notions exposées dans la Recommandation de politique générale n° 7 de la Commission européenne contre le racisme et l'intolérance (ECRI) ne sont pas clairement énoncées dans la loi roumaine, même si certaines d'entre elles ont été incorporées par le Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination dans sa jurisprudence, et en particulier la ségrégation dans l'enseignement; la discrimination par association; l'intention proclamée de pratiquer une discrimination; l'injonction de discriminer; l'incitation à pratiquer une discrimination; et le fait d'aider une autre personne à pratiquer une discrimination. Une affaire a fait en 2011 les grands titres des médias nationaux en mettant en lumière la non-inclusion dans la loi de l'interdiction de ségrégation résidentielle, une forme de discrimination répandue vis-à-vis des Roms. Le Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination a sanctionné l'affaire en tant que discrimination, et les tribunaux ont, en définitive, confirmé cette décision.²⁰

4. Champ d'application matériel

Le champ d'application matériel de la loi antidiscrimination roumaine englobe les domaines protégés par la directive 43/2000/CE et par la directive 78/2000/CE. Elle va au-delà de ces domaines dans la mesure où elle prévoit en outre une protection par rapport à la liberté de circulation ainsi qu'une protection du droit à la dignité. Le législateur a défini la discrimination en optant pour une approche globale, et le principe d'égalité et l'interdiction de discrimination s'appliquent à l'ensemble des droits fondamentaux et des libertés fondamentales. Tant les acteurs du secteur public que ceux du secteur privé sont tenus de respecter la loi antidiscrimination (Ordonnance gouvernementale n° 137/2000).

Il découle des arrêts prononcés par la Cour constitutionnelle de Roumanie en 2008 et confirmés en 2009 que les dispositions de la loi antidiscrimination ne s'appliquent pas aux situations discriminatoires causées par des dispositions législatives discriminatoires (lois

¹⁷ La discrimination indirecte est définie comme «toute disposition, tout critère ou toute pratique apparemment neutre qui désavantage des personnes en raison de leur appartenance à l'un des groupes protégés, à moins que cette disposition, ce critère ou cette pratique ne soit objectivement justifié par un but légitime et que les moyens utilisés pour atteindre ce but soient appropriés et nécessaires».

¹⁸ Le harcèlement est défini et sanctionné comme étant «tout comportement fondé sur des motifs de race, de nationalité, d'origine ethnique, de langue, de religion, de statut social, de convictions, de genre, d'orientation sexuelle, d'appartenance à un groupe défavorisé, d'âge, de handicap, de statut de réfugié ou de demandeur d'asile, ou de tout autre critère qui a pour effet d'instaurer un environnement intimidant, hostile, dégradant ou offensant».

¹⁹ Roumanie, loi n° 448/2006 relative à la protection et à la promotion des droits des personnes handicapées (6 décembre 2006).

²⁰ Roumanie, Haute Cour de cassation et de justice, affaire 1741/33/2011, arrêt n° 640 du 27 septembre 2013.

ou législation secondaire) et que les tribunaux et le Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination ne sont pas habilités à invalider ou refuser l'application de dispositions légales lorsqu'ils estiment qu'elles sont discriminatoires. Si lors de procédures judiciaires toute partie peut demander que la Cour constitutionnelle soit saisie de l'affaire pour en établir le caractère inconstitutionnel, cette option n'est pas prévue lors de procédures devant le Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination, lequel n'a pas de statut constitutionnel. Le Médiateur, habilité à cette fin, n'a pas signalé à ce jour avoir fait usage de cette compétence pour soumettre une législation discriminatoire à la Cour constitutionnelle.

5. Mise en application de la loi

La loi antidiscrimination institue un double système de recours: la victime peut à son choix déposer une plainte auprès du Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination en suivant la filière administrative et/ou une plainte au civil en dommages et intérêts devant les tribunaux (avec exonération des droits de timbre dans les deux cas). La victime peut également décider de s'adresser simultanément au Conseil et à la justice, ce qui suscite certaines difficultés pratiques et grève les ressources déjà limitées du premier car il est invité à participer aux procédures civiles en qualité d'expert. L'éventualité d'obtenir des arrêts contradictoires à l'issue de procédures parallèles pose également problème.

Toute personne physique ou morale ayant un intérêt dans une affaire, y compris des ONG de défense des droits de l'homme et des groupes minoritaires, peut déposer plainte auprès du Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination dans un délai d'un an à compter de la date à laquelle l'acte présumé discriminatoire a été commis. Ce Conseil peut également engager une action d'office. Il dispose de 90 jours pour instruire l'affaire, organiser des audiences et établir si les dispositions antidiscrimination ont été ou non violées. Lorsque le Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination constate l'existence d'une discrimination, il peut infliger une sanction administrative (avertissement ou amende). Il est possible de faire appel des décisions du Conseil devant les tribunaux administratifs. Si la victime est une personne physique, le montant de l'amende, tel que modifié en 2013, s'échelonne de 250 à 7 500 euros (1 000 à 30 000 RON); si les victimes sont un groupe ou une communauté, l'amende va de 500 à 25 000 euros (2 000 à 100 000 RON).

Le Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination a également développé une pratique consistant à émettre des recommandations qui ne sont assorties d'aucune pénalité financière ou administrative, en particulier dans des actions intentées contre les autorités publiques, mais également lorsque les délais de procédure n'ont pas été respectés. Le Conseil a justifié cette manière de procéder en invoquant les règles de prescription fixées par le régime contraventionnel général. Cette décision a néanmoins eu pour effet de mettre en question le caractère efficace, proportionné et dissuasif des sanctions en cas de discrimination. Les amendements apportés à la loi en 2013 ont répondu à cette problématique en incluant un délai légal de prescription de six mois pour l'application d'une sanction – calculé à partir de la date de publication de la décision du Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination – remplaçant ainsi le délai de prescription administratif controversé; cet aspect a également été examiné par la Cour de justice dans l'affaire C-81/12. Les victimes réclamant réparation pour discrimination doivent déposer plainte auprès des juridictions civiles (une décision du Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination n'est pas requise, mais elle peut jouer un rôle important pour établir s'il y a eu discrimination et pour déterminer le montant des dommages et intérêts). Le Conseil est appelé en qualité d'expert.

Le plaignant peut, dans le cas d'une action civile en dommages-intérêts, réclamer une indemnisation pécuniaire et morale ainsi que d'autres types de sanctions (retrait ou suspension de licences d'entités privées offrant des services, par exemple). En vertu de l'article 27 de la loi antidiscrimination, les cours et tribunaux peuvent ordonner aux autorités publiques de retirer ou de suspendre le permis d'exploitation de personnes

morales qui ont causé un préjudice important en raison d'un acte discriminatoire ou qui enfreignent régulièrement les dispositions de la législation antidiscrimination.

Une victime de discrimination peut décider de demander à une ONG de défense des droits de l'homme de la représenter, ou engager plutôt des poursuites en son nom propre. Elle peut choisir de communiquer de manière confidentielle avec le Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination afin de ne pas attirer l'attention des médias, comme le prévoient les procédures du Conseil. La même demande de confidentialité peut être adressée aux tribunaux et il appartient alors au juge de décider si les procédures se dérouleront à huis clos. L'amendement apporté en 2006 à la loi antidiscrimination autorise spécifiquement l'utilisation de tout type de preuve dans les affaires de discrimination, y compris des enregistrements audio et vidéo, et des données statistiques; le Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination recourt aux statistiques en tant qu'éléments probants, comme l'atteste sa jurisprudence. Si le Conseil et (surtout) les ONG de défense des droits des Roms ont recouru par le passé aux tests de situation, cette méthode n'a pas été utilisée lors d'affaires plus récentes.

L'amendement de la loi antidiscrimination effectué en 2013 redéfinit la charge de la preuve.²¹ La jurisprudence du Conseil de lutte contre la discrimination interprète les dispositions relatives à la charge de la preuve conformément aux directives dans certains cas, mais pas systématiquement – le Conseil laissant souvent cette charge aux plaignants.

Les ONG sont habilitées à ester en justice et peuvent engager des poursuites au nom ou en soutien de victimes de discrimination. Les sanctions prévues dans ce contexte sont néanmoins limitées dans la mesure où il faut qu'il y ait préjudice personnel pour que les tribunaux ordonnent une indemnisation.

On ne dispose d'aucun bilan précis ni d'aucune évaluation concernant les sanctions infligées par les juridictions en cas de discrimination. On peut conclure sur la base du nombre limité de dossiers publiquement disponibles, que les tribunaux ont fixé un plafond de 10 000 euros pour ce qui concerne les dommages moraux – montant maximum qui a été accordé dans un nombre limité de cas. Les dommages pécuniaires doivent être prouvés selon la procédure habituelle en matière de responsabilité civile.

Même en l'absence de publication en ligne de l'ensemble des décisions des tribunaux et du Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination, et en l'absence de suivi de l'application de ces décisions, il semblerait, sur la base d'informations concernant des récidivistes, que les sanctions ne soient pas encore proportionnées, dissuasives et efficaces.

6. Organismes de promotion de l'égalité de traitement

L'organisme national pour l'égalité, à savoir le Conseil national pour la lutte contre la discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*) a été institué en 2000 par la loi antidiscrimination, mais il n'a été effectivement mis en place que dans le courant de l'automne 2002. Il a commencé à ouvrir des bureaux régionaux à partir de 2007, et deux sont opérationnels à ce jour.

Le Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination est une autorité publique autonome placée sous le contrôle du parlement dont l'indépendance est consacrée par la loi antidiscrimination. La nomination des membres de son comité directeur par les six commissions parlementaires pertinentes, censée garantir son indépendance

²¹ Le nouveau libellé de la charge de la preuve dispose que «la personne concernée doit présenter des faits conduisant à présumer l'existence d'une discrimination directe ou indirecte, et que la personne à l'encontre de laquelle la plainte a été déposée a l'obligation de prouver qu'il n'y a pas eu de non-respect du principe de l'égalité de traitement. Tout élément de preuve peut être présenté au comité directeur du Conseil (aux tribunaux) dans le respect du régime constitutionnel des droits fondamentaux, y compris des enregistrements audio et vidéo et des données statistiques.»

institutionnelle, s'est avérée constituer une entrave dans la pratique puisque la politisation de ce processus de nomination a eu pour effet que le Conseil s'est trouvé paralysé depuis l'été 2009 jusqu'en avril 2010. Les nominations effectuées en avril 2010 ont été critiquées par les ONG et par des candidats indépendants qui ont fait valoir que le non-respect des exigences légales et la politisation de la procédure nuisaient fortement à la professionnalisation requise. Des voix à l'encontre de la politisation de l'institution se sont également fait entendre au sein même du Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination, y compris celle de son président. Les trois nouvelles nominations intervenues en 2012 ont suscité des réactions mitigées: deux des candidats relevaient de nominations politiques et ne présentaient qu'une expérience pertinente limitée, mais le troisième était un expert réputé en matière de non-discrimination, dont le mandat a été renouvelé en raison de ses compétences et de son engagement – et en dépit de son absence d'allégeance politique.

Le mandat du Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination englobe le soutien aux victimes de discrimination par l'apport d'une assistance indépendante; la prévention de la discrimination au travers d'une sensibilisation et de la réalisation d'analyses et d'autres travaux de recherche; la collecte de données pertinentes; des études indépendantes et des rapports indépendants; la médiation entre parties; des enquêtes et l'application de sanctions en cas de discrimination; et l'initiative de propositions législatives visant à assurer l'harmonisation des dispositions légales avec le principe d'égalité. Concrètement, le rôle principal du Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination est celui d'une instance quasi-judiciaire habilitée à établir si certains actes ou procédures constituent une discrimination et à prendre subséquemment des sanctions administratives (avertissements ou amendes).

La visibilité du Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination s'est accrue de façon exponentielle au cours des six dernières années à la suite d'une série d'affaires impliquant des politiciens roumains de premier plan (le Président, le Premier ministre, deux anciens ministres des Affaires étrangères et un membre du Parlement européen), ainsi que d'affaires ayant fortement mobilisé l'attention des médias (décision concernant la présence de symboles religieux dans les classes d'écoles publiques, affaires de ségrégation scolaire, décisions à l'encontre de divers clubs de sport notamment) et de prises de positions publiques à l'encontre de comportements racistes et populistes. L'institution est progressivement devenue un acteur proactif qui, engagé dans une multitude de projets, s'impose aujourd'hui comme un interlocuteur sérieux dans la lutte contre la discrimination dans un contexte extrêmement sensible.

7. Points essentiels

a. La non-adoption de sanctions qui soient dissuasives, proportionnées et efficaces
La pratique du Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination consistant à sanctionner les cas de discrimination au moyen d'avertissements administratifs ou de recommandations seulement, sans infliger d'amendes administratives, tend à éroder le caractère efficace, proportionné et dissuasif des sanctions qu'il prononce. Les avertissements ne sont pas assortis de pénalités financières et rien n'est prévu pour assurer le suivi des auteurs de faits discriminatoires en vue d'assurer l'application des sanctions et de prévenir toute nouvelle discrimination.

b. Le Conseil national pour la lutte contre la discrimination et les tribunaux ne peuvent statuer contre une discrimination et la sanctionner lorsque des dispositions législatives discriminatoires sont en cause

Le fait que la Cour constitutionnelle roumaine ait restreint la portée de la loi antidiscrimination dans une série d'arrêts prononcés en 2008 et 2009, lesquels ont limité

le mandat à la fois du Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination²² et des juridictions civiles pour ce qui concerne la discrimination découlant de dispositions législatives,²³ a créé un vide en termes de protection contre la discrimination. Le Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination n'est pas habilité à saisir la Cour constitutionnelle en vue d'une révision constitutionnelle lorsqu'il constate des normes discriminatoires.

c. Certains concepts juridiques doivent encore être éclaircis et interprétés

Aucune des définitions du harcèlement figurant dans les différentes normes pertinentes (loi antidiscrimination, loi sur l'égalité des chances, code pénal) n'est totalement conforme à la définition du harcèlement figurant à l'article 2, paragraphe 3, des directives relatives à l'égalité. La loi antidiscrimination roumaine utilise le terme «ordre» au lieu du terme «injonction» à l'article 2, ce qui pourrait conduire à une interprétation restrictive de l'injonction de discriminer en limitant l'interdiction aux relations hiérarchiques.

Le concept d'aménagement raisonnable pour les personnes handicapées ne figure pas dans la loi antidiscrimination roumaine; il est actuellement défini dans la législation spéciale sur la promotion et la protection des droits des personnes handicapées, mais sans aucune disposition en matière de sanctions.

d. Limitations institutionnelles de l'organisme national pour l'égalité

Étant donné que, bien que cela soit prévu par la loi antidiscrimination, le Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination n'a pas encore instauré à ce jour de mécanisme opérationnel pour surveiller les infractions à la législation et le respect de ses décisions, il s'avère difficile de mesurer la performance de sa mission et le caractère efficace, proportionné et dissuasif des sanctions qu'il prononce.

La paralysie institutionnelle que le Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination a connu entre l'été 2009 et avril 2010 parce qu'un blocage politique a empêché le parlement de nommer de nouveaux membres auprès de son comité directeur, ainsi que les protestations exprimées par les ONG lors de la nomination de six nouveaux membres en avril 2010 parce que certains d'entre eux ne satisfaisaient pas aux critères légaux de compétence, ont montré que la désignation des membres du comité directeur du Conseil par le parlement, censée être une garantie d'indépendance institutionnelle, constitue en réalité une entrave. L'évolution vers une politisation de l'institution a été confirmée par deux nouvelles nominations politiques en 2012 et le renouvellement du mandat d'un seul expert indépendant, et par les critiques exprimées au sein même du Conseil. Cette politisation du comité directeur s'est manifestée dans plusieurs domaines: décisions controversées dans des affaires impliquant des politiciens; abandon de sanctions efficaces au profit de recommandations n'ayant aucun effet légal; qualité du raisonnement juridique; nombre de décisions du Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination confirmées par les tribunaux après avoir fait l'objet d'un appel.

Le budget du Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination a été en constante diminution depuis début 2009, époque à laquelle il a été réduit de 30 %. Des restrictions budgétaires de 10 % ont été appliquées ensuite. Selon le Conseil, aucun nouveau personnel n'a été engagé pour l'institution en raison de ces coupes budgétaires ainsi que d'une interdiction générale d'embauche dans le réseau public – interdiction qui fait partie des mesures de réforme adoptées en réponse à la crise financière. Plusieurs activités du

²² Roumanie, Cour constitutionnelle (*Curtea Constituțională*), arrêt n° 997 du 7 septembre 2008 constatant le caractère inconstitutionnel de l'article 20, paragraphe 3, de la loi antidiscrimination (Ordonnance gouvernementale n° 137/2000) qui définit le mandat du Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination pour ce qui concerne la discrimination découlant de dispositions législatives.

²³ Roumanie, Cour constitutionnelle (*Curtea Constituțională*), arrêts n° 818, 819 et 820 du 3 juillet 2008. La Cour constitutionnelle conclut en l'espèce que les dispositions de l'article 1, paragraphe 2, et de l'article 27 de la loi antidiscrimination (Ordonnance gouvernementale n° 137/2000) sont inconstitutionnelles dans la mesure où elles sont interprétées comme impliquant que les tribunaux sont habilités à invalider ou à refuser l'application de dispositions législatives lorsqu'ils estiment que les dispositions en question sont discriminatoires.

Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination (enquêtes ou campagnes de sensibilisation notamment) ont été affectées en outre par la pénurie de fonds ou par des retards dans leur mise à disposition en raison de procédures financières complexes.

e. Insuffisance de données sur l'égalité

Une mauvaise interprétation de la législation relative à la protection des données à caractère personnel conduit à une absence généralisée de données de qualité, lesquelles faciliteraient le développement de politiques publiques répondant aux besoins des différents groupes vulnérables; permettraient un suivi adéquat des mesures spéciales; ou pourraient servir à prouver l'existence d'une discrimination devant un tribunal ou devant le Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination.

f. Pratique nouvelle consistant à réclamer des preuves en cas d'atteinte au droit à la dignité

La législation antidiscrimination roumaine s'applique à une liste ouverte de critères de protection allant au-delà de ceux visés par les directives, et la loi antidiscrimination s'applique à des domaines en dehors de ceux couverts par les directives. Le fait que les dispositions légales roumaines aillent plus loin que les exigences minimales des directives et, surtout, qu'elles mettent l'accent sur le «droit à la dignité» dans la lutte contre discrimination, renforce l'efficacité des mécanismes antidiscrimination et contribue à accroître la visibilité du Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination et la connaissance des dispositions de la loi antidiscrimination. Le «droit à la dignité» a été invoqué dans des cas où les dispositions légales n'étaient pas totalement suffisantes, et notamment dans l'affaire relative au mur de séparation bâti à Baia Mare pour isoler la communauté rom.²⁴ On observe toutefois, en rapport avec le droit à la dignité, le développement d'une pratique inquiétante de la part du Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination et de la part des tribunaux, qui consiste à exiger du plaignant qu'il fournisse la preuve que la partie défenderesse avait véritablement une intention de discrimination.

²⁴ Conseil national de lutte contre la discrimination, décision n° 439 du 15 novembre 2011 dans le dossier n° 4A/2011 *ex officio* c. Cherecheș.

ZUSAMMENFASSUNG

1. Einleitung

Theoretisch ist Rumänien eine pluralistische Gesellschaft²⁵. Allerdings durchlief das Verständnis der Prinzipien von Gleichbehandlung und Nichtdiskriminierung drei historische Phasen. Zunächst musste Rumänien die kommunistische Erfahrung aufarbeiten. Diese war geprägt von einer erzwungenen Rhetorik der Gleichheit, die de facto aber durch eine aggressive Assimilationspolitik gegenüber nationalen oder ethnischen Minderheiten, die Nichtanerkennung der Roma als ethnische Minderheit, die Kriminalisierung einvernehmlicher homosexueller Handlungen und fehlende Religionsfreiheit konterkariert wurde. Zweitens hat Rumänien noch immer nicht die politischen Reformprozesse abgeschlossen, die im Jahr 1989 begannen. In ihrem Verlauf wurde der Lage von Minderheiten mehr Beachtung geschenkt, wobei die Rechte dieser Gruppen und die Grundsätze der Gleichbehandlung und Nichtdiskriminierung gestärkt wurden. In diese Phase fällt auch die Verabschiedung des Antidiskriminierungsgesetzes im Jahr 2000. Nach dem Beitritt zur EU im Jahr 2007 begann eine Phase der Rückschritte beim Schutz der Menschenrechte und eine Wiederbelebung nationalistischer und rechtsextremer Rhetorik und Verhaltensweisen gegenüber benachteiligten Gruppen, insbesondere gegenüber den Roma, LGTB-Personen und religiösen Minderheiten. Diese Regression war in Wahljahren besonders stark zu spüren.

Das rumänische Antidiskriminierungsgesetz, die Regierungsverordnung 137/2000 (GO 137/2000), wurde im Jahr 2000 als delegierte Rechtsvorschrift erlassen und später mehrfach überarbeitet; die letzten drei Überarbeitungen im Jahr 2013 erfolgten anlässlich der Rechtssache C-81/12 vor dem Gerichtshof der Europäischen Union (EuGH).²⁶ Bei der Verabschiedung im Jahr 2000 war die politische Lage angespannt. Die parallel stattfindenden Arbeiten an den beiden europäischen Gleichbehandlungsrichtlinien beeinflussten den Wortlaut des rumänischen Gesetzes, das in vielen Bereichen über den Besitzstand der Union hinausgeht. Fünfzehn Jahre nach Verabschiedung des Antidiskriminierungsgesetzes ist Diskriminierung in Rumänien weiterhin weit verbreitet. Die Roma-Minderheit in Rumänien, für die keine zuverlässigen öffentlichen Zahlen vorliegen, die jedoch als die größte in Europa gilt, wird beim Zugang zu Beschäftigung, Gesundheitswesen, Dienstleistungen und Gütern, Wohnraum, einschließlich von Sozialwohnungen, sowie zur Bildung diskriminiert. Die rumänischen Rechtsvorschriften zum Wohnungswesen enthalten keinerlei Bestimmungen über Roma, was zu einer mittelbaren Diskriminierung führt. Die Mehrzahl der Fälle bei der rumänischen Gleichbehandlungsstelle – dem Nationalen Rat für den Kampf gegen Diskriminierung (NCCD) – betreffen Verletzungen der Menschenwürde. Die Wiederbelebung eines extrem nationalistischen Diskurses, der auch die Fälle von Brandstiftung und Massenausschreitungen gegen Roma-Gemeinschaften Anfang der 1990er Jahre geprägt hatte, durchdringt den öffentlichen Raum, insbesondere bei Vorfällen im Nordwesten des Landes. Medienberichte über italienische, französische, britische oder deutsche Kritik am Umgang mit den Roma wird selbst von Amtsträgern zu neuen öffentlichen Diskriminierungen gegen die Roma genutzt. Dieses schrittweise Abstumpfen gegenüber

²⁵ Nach der Volkszählung von 2011 setzt sich die Bevölkerung des Landes zusammen aus 88,9 % Rumänen, 6,5 % Ungarn, 2,46 % Roma und weniger als 1 % Ukrainern, Deutschen, Russen, Türken, Tartaren, Serben, Kroaten, Juden, Armeniern und Bulgaren. Die Zahlen sind verfügbar unter <http://www.edrc.ro/recensamant.jsp?language=0>.

²⁶ Rumänien, Regierungsverordnung 137/2000 über die Prävention und Bestrafung jeder Form der Diskriminierung (*Ordonanța de Guvern 137/2000 privind prevenirea și sancționarea tuturor formelor de discriminare*), veröffentlicht in *Monitorul Oficial al României* Nr. 431 vom September 2000. Die jüngsten Änderungen: Rumänien, Gesetz 61/2013 zur Änderung der Regierungsverordnung 137/2000 über die Prävention und Bestrafung jeder Form der Diskriminierung, 21. März 2013, und Rumänien, Dringlichkeitsverordnung 19/2013 zur Änderung der Regierungsverordnung 137/2000 über die Prävention und Bestrafung jeder Form der Diskriminierung, 27. März 2013).

Rassismus führte im Jahr 2011 dazu, dass in Baia Mare eine fast 100 Meter lange und 1,8-2 Meter hohe Mauer als „Sicherheitsmaßnahme“ errichtet wurde.²⁷

Obwohl sie durch das Antidiskriminierungsgesetz ausdrücklich geschützt sind, gehören sexuelle Minderheiten weiterhin zu den Gruppen, die am stärksten unter Druck stehen, sei es durch Gesetzentwürfe, mit denen ihre Rechte eingeschränkt werden, sei es durch Übergriffe bei Veranstaltungen von NRO, die weder untersucht noch geahndet werden. Das neue Zivilgesetzbuch, das seit 2011 in Kraft ist, verbietet ausdrücklich gleichgeschlechtliche Partnerschaften und Ehen und verweigert im Ausland rechtskräftig geschlossenen Partnerschaften und Ehen die Anerkennung in Rumänien (selbst zwischen Ausländern). Transgender-Personen genießen keinen Rechtsschutz, weil das rumänische Recht keine klaren und vorhersehbaren Verfahren und Standards bietet.

Spezielle Programme und positive Maßnahmen für Menschen mit Behinderungen oder Menschen mit HIV bzw. AIDS sind selten und decken bei weitem nicht alle Problemfelder ab. Rumänien hat das Übereinkommen über die Rechte von Menschen mit Behinderungen der Vereinten Nationen zwar bereits im September 2007 unterzeichnet, jedoch erst im November 2010 ratifiziert. Es wurden noch keine Gesetze zur Harmonisierung verabschiedet und die offizielle Übersetzung weicht vom Text des Übereinkommens ab. Das rumänische Recht verwendet immer noch den Begriff „Behinderte“ statt „Menschen mit Behinderung“, wodurch der medizinische Aspekt betont wird.

Die nationale Gleichbehandlungsstelle (NCCD) hat den Dialog und Konsultationen mit NRO und den Sozialpartnern angestoßen, steht aber selbst unter Druck, weil seine personellen und finanziellen Mittel beschränkt sind und der Verwaltungsrat aufgrund des geltenden Ernennungsverfahrens stark politisiert ist.

2. Wichtigste Gesetze

Die rumänische Verfassung garantiert in Artikel 4.2 die Gleichbehandlung aller Bürger, wobei die Staatsbürgerschaft ohne Diskriminierung aufgrund von Rasse, Nationalität, ethnischer Zugehörigkeit, Sprache, Religion, Geschlecht, Überzeugung, politischer Zugehörigkeit, Eigentum oder sozialer Herkunft gewährt wird. Artikel 16 garantiert die Gleichbehandlung aller Bürger vor dem Gesetz und öffentlichen Behörden ohne Bevorzugung oder Diskriminierung. Artikel 30 Absatz 7 verbietet „Anstachelung ... zu nationalem, rassistischem, klassenbezogenem oder religiösem Hass und Aufhetzung zur Diskriminierung.“ Während der Debatte über eine Verfassungsreform im Jahr 2013 wurde vorgeschlagen, die Liste der Schutzgründe über die in Artikel 21 der Charta der Grundrechte der EU genannten Gründe hinaus zu erweitern. Der Diskriminierungsgrund sexuelle Ausrichtung war zunächst enthalten, wurde dann jedoch vom zuständigen parlamentarischen Ausschuss gestrichen.

Rumänien hat alle wichtigen europäischen und internationalen Menschenrechtsabkommen unterzeichnet und gemäß der Verfassung müssen bei der Auslegung und Durchsetzung der in der Verfassung verankerten Rechte der Bürger die Allgemeine Erklärung der Menschenrechte und alle internationalen Pakte und sonstigen Verträge berücksichtigt werden, die Rumänien unterzeichnet hat. Artikel 20 der Verfassung garantiert bei Widersprüchen zwischen den Menschenrechtsabkommen, die Rumänien unterzeichnet hat, und dem nationalen Recht den Vorrang der internationalen Rechtsvorschriften, es sei denn, die Verfassung oder die nationalen Gesetze enthalten günstigere Bestimmungen.

²⁷ Der NCCD verhängte wegen des Baus der Mauer Sanktionen, seine Entscheidung wurde jedoch vom Berufungsgericht aufgehoben. 2013 bestätigte schließlich der Oberste Kassations- und Strafgerichtshof die Sanktionen, die der NCCD gegen den Bürgermeister von Baia Mare verhängt hatte. In einem eigenständigen Verfahren vor dem Amtsgericht Bukarest, in dem auf den Abriss der Mauer geklagt wurde, kam das Gericht zu dem Urteil, dass die Mauer rechtmäßig ist. Die Mauer steht immer noch.

Neben dem speziellen Antidiskriminierungsgesetz (GO 137/2000) erlaubt das Zivilgesetzbuch Schadensersatzklagen bei Schäden (einschließlich von Schäden wegen einer Diskriminierung) und das Strafgesetzbuch enthält Bestimmungen über erschwerende Umstände, wenn eine Straftat aus den im Antidiskriminierungsrecht geschützten Diskriminierungsgründen begangen wurde.

Das neue Strafgesetzbuch, das seit Februar 2014 in Kraft ist, bietet Schutz vor Anstachelung zu Diskriminierung, Hassverbrechen und Beschimpfung mit diskriminierender Absicht während der Ausübung eines öffentlichen Amtes. Wie die gesonderten Statistiken des Generalstaatsanwalts zeigen, sind diese Normen jedoch nur beschränkt durchsetzbar.

Die Neufassung des Arbeitsgesetzes aus dem Jahr 2011 enthält ein allgemeines Verbot von Diskriminierung im Bereich der Beschäftigung. Das Gesetz über Chancengleichheit zwischen Frauen und Männern wiederholt einige der Bestimmungen des Antidiskriminierungsgesetzes, sieht aber keine wirksamen Rechtsmittel oder Mechanismen zu deren Umsetzung vor – de facto ist die nationale Gleichbehandlungsstelle für alle Diskriminierungsgründe zuständig.

2008 und 2009 wurde das Antidiskriminierungsgesetz vom Rumänischen Verfassungsgericht in einer Reihe von Fällen überprüft und seine Anwendung wurde teilweise eingeschränkt. Das Verfassungsgericht schränkte die Gültigkeit des Antidiskriminierungsrechts für die Gesetzgebung (Gesetze und Verordnungen) ein und erklärte die betreffende Bestimmung des Gesetzes für verfassungswidrig, weil sie nach Lesart des Verfassungsgerichts Gerichten oder dem NCCD das Recht verleiht, diskriminierende Rechtsvorschriften aufzuheben. Doch sowohl 2008 als auch 2009 wurden Verfahren geführt, in denen die Verfassungsmäßigkeit des Mandats des NCCD angezweifelt wurde. Jedes Mal wurde die außergerichtliche Funktion der Stelle bestätigt. Das Antidiskriminierungsgesetz wurde mehrmals überarbeitet, wobei die letzten drei Änderungen im Jahr 2013 gewährleisten sollten, dass die Begriffe des Gesetzes den europäischen Definitionen entsprechen.

3. Wichtigste Grundsätze und Begriffe

Das Antidiskriminierungsgesetz führt eine weite, umfassende Definition von unmittelbarer Diskriminierung ein, die über den Inhalt und den Anwendungsbereich der Richtlinien 2000/43/EG und 2000/78/EG hinausgeht.²⁸ Obwohl die Liste der geschützten Diskriminierungsgründe sehr großzügig ist und mehr als die fünf Gründe der Richtlinien enthält, ermöglicht es den Gerichten oder dem NCCD durch die allgemeine Wendung „irgendeinem anderen Kriterium“, das Gesetz auf Kategorien anzuwenden, die über reine Diskriminierung hinausgehen, und das Diskriminierungsverbot in einen breiter gefassten Gleichbehandlungsgrundsatz zu verwandeln. Diese „Hyperinflation“ von Diskriminierungsgründen kann sich aber auch negativ auf die Durchsetzbarkeit auswirken.

²⁸ Rumänien, das Antidiskriminierungsgesetz (GO 137/2000) verbietet „die Unterscheidung, Ausgrenzung, Beschränkung oder Bevorzugung aufgrund von Rasse, Nationalität, ethnischer Zugehörigkeit, Sprache, Religion, sozialem Status, Glaube, sexueller Ausrichtung, Alter, Behinderung, nicht ansteckender chronischer Erkrankung, HIV-Infektion, Zugehörigkeit zu einer benachteiligten Gruppe oder irgendeinem anderen Kriterium, die eine Einschränkung oder Verhinderung der gleichwertigen Anerkennung oder der Ausübung der Menschenrechte und Grundfreiheiten im politischen, wirtschaftlichen, sozialen und kulturellen Bereich oder jedem anderen Bereich des öffentlichen Lebens bewirkt oder bezweckt.“

Seit 2006 enthält das Gesetz eine Definition von mittelbarer Diskriminierung²⁹ und Belästigung.³⁰

Belästigung wird auch im Gesetz für Chancengleichheit und im Strafgesetzbuch verboten, jedoch erfüllt keine der Definitionen vollständig die Vorgaben der Richtlinien.

Viktimisierung wird definiert als Benachteiligungen, die als Reaktion auf Beschwerden beim NCCD oder auf die Einleitung eines Verfahrens vor Gericht zur Durchsetzung des Gleichbehandlungsgrundsatzes und des Diskriminierungsverbots erfolgen. Anweisung zur Diskriminierung wird als „Befehl“ zur Diskriminierung definiert, was Raum für eine weitere Klärung des Begriffs lässt. Mehrfachdiskriminierung wird definiert und stellt einen erschwerenden Umstand in Diskriminierungsfällen dar, diese Bestimmung wird jedoch in der Rechtsprechung des NCCD kaum umgesetzt, was darauf hindeutet, dass das Konzept dort nicht verstanden wird.

2013 wurde eine Definition von wesentlichen und entscheidenden beruflichen Anforderungen in das Antidiskriminierungsgesetz aufgenommen, die aber noch auf ihre Auslegung vor Gericht wartet. Das Antidiskriminierungsgesetz kennt keine angemessenen Vorkehrungen, enthält aber eine Definition des Begriffs „positive Maßnahmen.“ In den Rechtsvorschriften über die Rechte von Menschen mit Behinderungen werden angemessene Vorkehrungen als Möglichkeit für den Arbeitnehmer definiert, nicht als Pflicht des Arbeitgebers.³¹ Die allgemeinen politischen Empfehlungen Nr. 7 der ECRI wurden nicht in rumänisches Recht umgesetzt, obwohl einige Elemente vom NCCD bei seiner Rechtsprechung berücksichtigt wurden, insbesondere in Bezug auf Segregation im Bildungswesen, Diskriminierung durch Assoziierung, angekündigte Absicht zur Diskriminierung, Anweisung zur Diskriminierung, Aufhetzung zur Diskriminierung und Unterstützung bei diskriminierenden Handlungen. Ein Fall aus dem Jahr 2011, der für landesweite Schlagzeilen sorgte, machte deutlich, dass das Gesetz kein Verbot von Wohnsegregation enthält, eine Form der Diskriminierung, von der Roma stark betroffen sind. Der NCCD verurteilte den Fall als Diskriminierung und die Gerichte bestätigten das Urteil.³²

4. Sachlicher Anwendungsbereich

Der sachliche Anwendungsbereich des rumänischen Antidiskriminierungsgesetzes umfasst alle Bereiche, die durch die Richtlinien 2000/43/EG und 2000/78/EG geschützt sind. Das Gesetz geht aber noch darüber hinaus und bietet Rechtsschutz in Bezug auf die Freizügigkeit und das Recht auf Menschenwürde. Bei der Definition von Diskriminierung folgte der Gesetzgeber einem allgemeinen Ansatz und weitete den Grundsatz der Gleichbehandlung und das Diskriminierungsverbot auf alle Grundrechte und Grundfreiheiten aus. Das Antidiskriminierungsgesetz (GO 137/2000) gilt für öffentliche und private Akteure gleichermaßen.

Nach Urteilen, die das rumänische Verfassungsgericht 2008 fällte und 2009 bestätigte, sind die Bestimmungen des Antidiskriminierungsgesetzes nicht auf Diskriminierung infolge von diskriminierenden Rechtsvorschriften (Gesetzen und Verordnungen) anwendbar und die

²⁹ Mittelbare Diskriminierung ist definiert als „dem Anschein nach neutrale Vorschriften, Kriterien oder Verfahren, die Personen aufgrund eines der geschützten Gründe benachteiligen, mit Ausnahme von Fällen, in denen diese Vorschriften, Kriterien oder Verfahren durch ein rechtmäßiges Ziel sachlich gerechtfertigt, und die Mittel zur Erreichung dieses Ziels angemessen und erforderlich sind.“

³⁰ Belästigung ist definiert als „Verhaltensweisen aufgrund von Rasse, Nationalität, ethnischer Zugehörigkeit, Sprache, Religion, sozialem Status, Glauben, Geschlecht, sexueller Ausrichtung, Zugehörigkeit zu einer benachteiligten Gruppe, Alter, Behinderung, Status als Flüchtling oder Asylsuchender oder irgendeinem anderen Kriterium, mit denen ein von Einschüchterungen, Anfeindungen, Erniedrigungen, Entwürdigungen oder Beleidigungen gekennzeichnetes Umfeld geschaffen wird“. Belästigung ist durch das Gesetz verboten.

³¹ Rumänien, Gesetz 448/2006 über Schutz und Förderung der Rechte von Menschen mit Behinderung (6. Dezember 2006).

³² Rumänien, Oberster Kassations- und Strafgerichtshof, Rechtssache 1741/33/2011, Urteil 640/27.09.2013.

Gerichte und der NCCD sind nicht befugt, Rechtsnormen, die sie für diskriminierend halten, nicht anzuwenden oder aufzuheben. Zwar können die Parteien in Gerichtsverfahren beantragen, die Verfassungsmäßigkeit von Normen durch das Verfassungsgericht prüfen zu lassen, diese Option steht aber bei Verfahren vor dem NCCD nicht zur Verfügung, weil die Stelle keinen Verfassungsrang besitzt. Die Ombudsstelle besitzt zwar ein Klagerecht, hat diese Befugnis aber bisher noch nie dazu genutzt, diskriminierende Rechtsvorschriften vor das Verfassungsgericht zu bringen.

5. Rechtsdurchsetzung

Das Antidiskriminierungsgesetz schafft ein duales System von Rechtsmitteln: Kläger können eine Beschwerde beim NCCD in Form eines Verwaltungsverfahrens einreichen und/oder eine Zivilklage vor Gericht, bei der sie auf Schadensersatz klagen (für keines der Verfahren werden Gerichtsgebühren erhoben). Opfer können beide Rechtsmittel gleichzeitig nutzen, was jedoch praktische Schwierigkeiten aufwirft und die sowieso schon knappen Mittel des NCCD weiter strapaziert, weil die Stelle dann als Gutachter im Zivilverfahren aussagen muss. Außerdem besteht die Gefahr, dass die beiden Stellen zu unterschiedlichen Urteilen gelangen.

Einzelpersonen und juristische Personen mit einem rechtmäßigen Interesse, einschließlich von Menschenrechtsorganisationen und Minderheitenverbänden, können innerhalb eines Jahres nach der mutmaßlichen Diskriminierung beim NCCD Beschwerde einreichen. Der NCCD kann auch von Amts wegen eigene Untersuchungen einleiten. Der NCCD muss innerhalb von 90 Tagen den Fall untersuchen, die Parteien hören und entscheiden, ob ein Verstoß gegen das Diskriminierungsverbot vorliegt. Wenn der NCCD eine Diskriminierung feststellt, kann er Ordnungsstrafen verhängen (Verwarnungen oder Geldbußen). Gegen Entscheidungen des NCCD kann vor den Verwaltungsgerichten Einspruch eingelegt werden. Wenn das Opfer eine Einzelperson ist, liegt die Geldbuße nach einer Reform von 2013 im Bereich von 250-7500 Euro (1000-30.000 RON), wenn eine Gruppe oder Gemeinschaft diskriminiert wurde, liegt die Geldbuße im Bereich von 500-25.000 Euro (2000-100.000 RON).

Der NCCD spricht außerdem häufig Empfehlungen aus, die nicht mit finanziellen oder sonstigen Strafen einhergehen, insbesondere in Fällen gegen öffentliche Behörden, aber auch in Fällen, in denen die Verfahrensfristen nicht eingehalten wurden. Dabei beruft sich der NCCD auf die Verjährungsfristen gemäß den allgemeinen Regeln in Bezug auf leichte Straftaten. Eine Folge dieser Entscheidung war aber auch, dass inzwischen bezweifelt werden muss, ob die Rechtsmittel in Diskriminierungsfällen wirksam, verhältnismäßig und abschreckend sind. Durch die Überarbeitung des Antidiskriminierungsgesetzes von 2013 sollte das Problem gelöst werden, indem für Sanktionen eine Verjährungsfrist von sechs Monaten ab der Entscheidung des NCCD eingeführt wird, die die umstrittene verwaltungsrechtliche Verjährungsfrist ersetzt. Dieser Aspekt spielt auch in der Rechtssache C-81/12 vor dem Gerichtshof der Europäischen Union (EuGH) eine Rolle. Opfer, die aufgrund einer Diskriminierung auf Entschädigung klagen möchten, müssen dies vor einem Zivilgericht tun – dabei ist eine Entscheidung des NCCD keine Voraussetzung, kann aber beim Nachweis der Diskriminierung und bei der Bestimmung des Schadens eine wichtige Rolle spielen. Der NCCD wird in diesem Fall als Gutachter gehört.

In einem Zivilverfahren kann der Kläger auf Schadensersatz und Schmerzensgeld sowie sonstige Sanktionen klagen (z. B. Entzug oder Sperre der Genehmigung privater Unternehmen zur Erbringung von Dienstleistungen). Nach Artikel 27 des Antidiskriminierungsgesetzes können die Gerichte öffentliche Behörden dazu verpflichten, juristischen Personen, die durch diskriminierende Handlungen wesentliche Schäden verursachen oder wiederholt gegen das gesetzliche Diskriminierungsverbot verstoßen haben, die Betriebsgenehmigung zu entziehen oder zu sperren.

Opfer von Diskriminierung können sich an eine Menschenrechtsorganisation wenden, die sie dann vor Gericht vertritt oder in eigenem Namen klagt. Die Opfer können sich gemäß den Verfahrensregeln des NCCD auch vertraulich an den NCCD wenden, um Meldungen in den Medien zu vermeiden. Auch vor Gericht kann ein Antrag auf Geheimhaltung gestellt werden, wonach der Richter entscheidet, ob das Verfahren unter Ausschluss der Öffentlichkeit stattfindet. Seit der Reform des Antidiskriminierungsgesetzes von 2006 sind in Diskriminierungsfällen ausdrücklich alle Arten von Beweis zugelassen, einschließlich von Audio- und Videoaufzeichnungen und statistischen Daten. Wie die Rechtsprechung des NCCD zeigt, nutzt auch der NCCD statistische Daten als Beweise. Obwohl der NCCD und (vorwiegend) Roma-NRO früher häufiger Situationstests eingesetzt haben, wurden diese Verfahren in aktuellen Fällen nicht mehr verwendet.

Seit der Überarbeitung des Antidiskriminierungsgesetzes von 2013 gilt die umgekehrte Beweislast.³³ Der NCCD legt die Bestimmungen zur Beweislast in einigen Fällen gemäß den Richtlinien aus, jedoch nicht durchgehend. In vielen Fällen lässt der NCCD die Beweislast auch beim Kläger.

NRO können sich entweder im Namen oder zur Unterstützung der Opfer von Diskriminierung an Verfahren beteiligen. In diesen Fällen sind die Rechtsmittel jedoch eingeschränkt, weil die Gerichte nur bei einer persönlichen Schädigung einen Schadensersatz zusprechen.

Es gibt keine Übersicht oder Kontrolle der Sanktionen, die die Gerichte in Diskriminierungsfällen verhängen. Die wenigen öffentlich zugänglichen Fälle deuten darauf hin, dass die Gerichte sich beim Schmerzensgeld auf einen Höchstwert von 10.000 Euro geeinigt haben, der in einigen wenigen Fällen erreicht wurde. Materielle Schäden müssen gemäß den üblichen zivilrechtlichen Regeln nachgewiesen werden.

Obwohl nicht alle Entscheidungen der Gerichte und des NCCD im Internet veröffentlicht werden und ihre Durchsetzung nicht angemessen kontrolliert wird, weist das Vorkommen von Wiederholungstätern darauf hin, dass die Rechtsmittel nicht wirksam, verhältnismäßig und abschreckend sind.

6. Gleichbehandlungsstellen

Die nationale Gleichbehandlungsstelle, der Nationale Rat für den Kampf gegen Diskriminierung (NCCD) (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*) wurde bereits im Jahr 2000 mit dem Antidiskriminierungsgesetz ins Leben gerufen, nahm aber erst im Herbst 2002 ihre Arbeit auf. Seit 2007 hat der NCCD Regionalbüros eröffnet, von denen es derzeit zwei gibt.

Der NCCD ist eine eigenständige öffentliche Behörde, die dem Parlament untersteht und deren Unabhängigkeit im Antidiskriminierungsgesetz garantiert ist. Die Ernennung der Mitglieder seines Lenkungsausschusses durch sechs relevante Parlamentsausschüsse sollte seine institutionelle Unabhängigkeit gewährleisten, hat sich aber in der Praxis als Hindernis erwiesen, weil der NCCD durch die Politisierung des Ernennungsverfahrens vom Sommer 2009 bis April 2010 praktisch handlungsunfähig war. Die Ernennungen vom April 2010 wurden von NRO und unabhängigen Bewerbern kritisiert, weil rechtliche Vorgaben verletzt wurden und der Prozess politisiert war. Dies beeinträchtigt die professionelle Arbeit des NCCD. Stimmen gegen diese Politisierung der Institutionen stammen auch aus dem NCCD selbst und sogar vom Vorsitzenden des Rates. Drei neue Ernennungen im Jahr 2012 riefen

³³ Nach dem neuen Wortlaut zur Beweislast muss „die betroffene Person Tatsachen vorlegen, die das Vorliegen einer unmittelbaren oder mittelbaren Diskriminierung vermuten lassen, und es obliegt dem Beklagten zu beweisen, dass keine Verletzung des Gleichbehandlungsgrundsatzes vorgelegen hat. Dem Lenkungsausschuss (den Gerichten) kann jede Art von Beweis vorgelegt werden, der nicht gegen die verfassungsmäßigen Grundrechte verstößt, einschließlich von Audio- und Videoaufzeichnungen und statistischen Daten.“

gemischte Reaktionen hervor, weil zwar zwei politischen Kandidaten die nötigen Erfahrungen fehlten, der dritte aber ein renommierter Antidiskriminierungsexperte ist, dessen Amtszeit dank seines Fachwissens und Engagements und trotz mangelnder Parteizugehörigkeit verlängert wurde.

Der NCCD ist für folgenden Aufgaben zuständig: Unterstützung der Opfer von Diskriminierung durch unabhängige Rechtshilfe, Bekämpfung von Diskriminierung durch Aufklärungskampagnen, Studien und Forschungsprojekte, Erhebung relevanter Daten, unabhängige Befragungen und Berichte, Schlichtungen, Untersuchung und Sanktionierung von Diskriminierungsfällen und Vorbereitung von Rechtsvorschriften, die die Harmonisierung des Rechts mit dem Gleichbehandlungsgrundsatz gewährleisten. In der Praxis fungiert der NCCD vorwiegend als außergerichtliche Stelle, die untersucht, ob bestimmte Handlungen oder Verfahren eine Diskriminierung darstellen und entsprechende Ordnungsstrafen (Verwarnungen oder Geldbußen) verhängt.

Der Bekanntheitsgrad des NCCD ist in den letzten sechs Jahren exponentiell gestiegen. In dieser Zeit hat der Rat eine Reihe von Fällen behandelt, an denen führende rumänische Politiker beteiligt waren (der Präsident, der Premierminister, zwei ehemalige Außenminister und ein Mitglied des Europäischen Parlaments) sowie andere Fälle, über die die Medien ausführlich berichteten (z. B. das Urteil über religiöse Symbole in staatlichen Schulen, segregierte Schulen und Urteile gegen mehrere Sportclubs). Außerdem äußert er sich öffentlich gegen rassistisches und populistisches Verhalten. Die Institution nimmt eine immer stärkere proaktive Rolle ein, ist an zahlreichen Projekten beteiligt und hat sich selbst als ernstzunehmende Stimme im Kampf gegen Diskriminierung in einem sehr sensiblen Umfeld etabliert.

7. Wichtige Punkte

a. Die vorgesehenen Sanktionen sind nicht abschreckend, verhältnismäßig und wirksam. Die Praxis des NCCD, auf Diskriminierungsfälle nur mit Verwarnungen oder Empfehlungen zu reagieren und keine Geldbußen zu verhängen, unterhöhlt die Wirksamkeit, Verhältnismäßigkeit und Abschreckung der Rechtsmittel. Verwarnungen sind nicht mit Geldbußen verbunden und es gibt keine Verfahren, mit denen sichergestellt und kontrolliert wird, dass die Täter die Empfehlungen umsetzen und keine weiteren Diskriminierungen begehen.

b. Weder der NCCD noch die Gerichte können gegen diskriminierende Rechtsvorschriften vorgehen

Die Einschränkung des Antidiskriminierungsgesetzes durch das Rumänische Verfassungsgericht in mehreren Urteilen aus dem Jahr 2008 und 2009, die sowohl dem NCCD³⁴, als auch den Zivilgerichten die Zuständigkeit für Diskriminierung aufgrund von Gesetzesvorschriften³⁵ abgesprochen haben, schuf eine Lücke im Rechtsschutz gegen Diskriminierung. Der NCCD kann nicht einmal Verfassungsklage beim Verfassungsgericht einreichen, wenn er feststellt, dass Rechtsvorschriften gegen das Diskriminierungsverbot verstoßen.

c. Viele Begriffe sind noch nicht ausreichend geklärt und durch das Fallrecht ausgelegt. Keine der Definitionen von Belästigung in den einschlägigen Normen (Antidiskriminierungsgesetz, Gesetz für Chancengleichheit und Strafgesetzbuch)

³⁴ Rumänien, Verfassungsgericht (*Curtea Constituțională*), Urteil 997, 7. September 2008, in dem das Gericht zu dem Schluss kommt, dass Artikel 20 Absatz 3 des Antidiskriminierungsgesetzes (GO 137/2000), in dem die Zuständigkeit des NCCD für Diskriminierung infolge von Rechtsvorschriften festgelegt wird, gegen die Verfassung verstößt.

³⁵ Rumänien, Verfassungsgericht (*Curtea Constituțională*), Urteile 818, 819 und 820, 3. Juli 2008. Das Verfassungsgericht kam zu dem Urteil, dass die Bestimmungen von Artikel 1 Absatz 2 Buchstabe e und Artikel 27 des Antidiskriminierungsgesetzes (GO 137/2000) verfassungswidrig sind, sofern sie so ausgelegt werden, dass Gerichte befugt sind, Rechtsvorschriften aufzuheben oder deren Anwendung abzulehnen, wenn das Gericht diese Vorschriften für diskriminierend hält.

entsprechen vollständig der Definition von Belästigung in Artikel 2 Absatz 3 der Gleichbehandlungsrichtlinien. Das rumänische Antidiskriminierungsgesetz verwendet in Artikel 2 anstelle von „Anweisung“ den Begriff „Befehl“, was zu einer restriktiven Auslegung des Konzepts „Anweisung zur Diskriminierung“ führen und das Verbot einer Rangordnung von Diskriminierungsformen schwächen könnte.

Der Begriff der „angemessenen Vorkehrungen“ für Menschen mit Behinderung ist im rumänischen Antidiskriminierungsgesetz nicht enthalten und wird derzeit mit einem speziellen Gesetz zur Förderung und zum Schutz der Rechte von Menschen mit Behinderungen eingeführt, das jedoch keine Sanktionen vorsieht.

d. Institutionelle Beschränkungen der nationalen Gleichbehandlungsstelle
Obwohl dies im Antidiskriminierungsgesetz vorgesehen ist, hat der NCCD bisher noch keine Mechanismen entwickelt, um Verstöße gegen das Gesetz und die Durchsetzung seiner Urteile zu überwachen. Daher lässt sich nur schwer beurteilen, ob seine Arbeit effizient und die verhängten Sanktionen wirksam, verhältnismäßig und abschreckend sind.

Aufgrund einer politischen Krise im Parlament blieben vom Sommer 2009 bis April 2010 Stellen im Lenkungsausschuss des NCCD unbesetzt, was eine institutionelle Lähmung des Rates verursachte. Die Ernennung von sechs neuen Mitgliedern im April 2010 wurde von Protesten mehrerer NRO begleitet, weil einige der Mitglieder nicht die geforderten juristischen Qualifikationen aufwiesen. Dies zeigt, dass das Ernennungsverfahren durch das Parlament, das eigentlich dazu gedacht war, die Unabhängigkeit des Rates zu gewährleisten, inzwischen seine Arbeit behindert. Der Trend zur Politisierung des Rates setzte sich mit zwei erneuten politischen Ernennungen im Jahr 2012 fort, wobei immerhin ein unabhängiger Experte in seinem Amt bestätigt wurde. Auch das NCCD selbst kritisiert inzwischen die zunehmende Politisierung. Die Politisierung des Lenkungsausschusses macht sich in mehreren Bereichen bemerkbar: kontroverse Urteile in Fällen, an denen Politiker beteiligt sind, Aufgabe wirksamer Sanktionen zugunsten von Empfehlungen ohne Rechtswirkung, Qualität der juristischen Argumentation, Anzahl der Urteile des NCCD, die von Berufungsgerichten bestätigt werden.

Der Haushalt des NCCD wird seit 2009 laufend gekürzt, damals sogar um ganze 30 %. Seitdem wurde der Haushalt mehrmals um weitere 10 % gesenkt. Nach Angaben des NCCD konnten aufgrund fehlender Mittel und des allgemeinen Einstellungsstopps für Behörden, der im Rahmen eines Reformpakets in Reaktion auf die Finanzkrise beschlossen wurde, keine neuen Mitarbeiter eingestellt werden. Auch einzelne Maßnahmen (z. B. Studien und Aufklärungskampagnen) konnten nicht durchgeführt werden, weil Mittel aufgrund der komplizierten Antragsverfahren nicht oder verspätet zur Verfügung gestellt wurden.

e. Fehlen von Daten zum Stand der Gleichstellung
Eine falsche Auslegung der Datenschutzvorschriften hat dazu geführt, dass keine Daten über den Stand der Gleichstellung vorliegen, auf deren Grundlage politische Maßnahmen entwickelt werden können, die die Bedürfnisse besonders benachteiligter Gruppen berücksichtigen. Das Fehlen von Daten verhindert außerdem eine wirksame Kontrolle von bestehenden Maßnahmen und erschwert den Nachweis von Diskriminierung vor Gericht oder vor dem NCCD.

f. Trend zur Beweislast des Klägers bei Verletzungen der Menschenwürde
Das rumänische Antidiskriminierungsrecht enthält eine nicht abgeschlossene Liste geschützter Diskriminierungsgründe und der Geltungsbereich des Antidiskriminierungsgesetzes geht über denjenigen der Richtlinien hinaus. Die Tatsache, dass das rumänische Recht über die Mindestanforderung der Richtlinien hinausgeht und, was besonders wichtig ist, das „Recht auf Menschenwürde“ betont, erhöht die Wirksamkeit der Antidiskriminierungsnormen, die Schlagkraft des NCCD und die Bekanntheit der Bestimmungen des Antidiskriminierungsgesetzes in der Öffentlichkeit. Das „Recht auf Menschenwürde“ wurde in Fällen geltend gemacht, in denen die rechtlichen Bestimmungen

für eine Verurteilung nicht ausreichen, zum Beispiel bei der Klage gegen die Mauer in Baia Mare, die die Roma-Gemeinschaft umschließt.³⁶ Leider haben das NCCD und die Gerichte bei Klagen wegen einer Verletzung der Menschenwürde die beunruhigende Praxis entwickelt, von den Klägern Beweise dafür zu fordern, dass mit der Handlung tatsächlich eine Diskriminierung bezweckt wurde.

³⁶ NCCD Urteil Nr. 439 vom 15.11.2011 in der Rechtssache 4A/2011 *NCCD* gegen Cherecheș.

INTRODUCTION

The national legal system

The Romanian Constitution provides for equality and non-discrimination in broad terms as general principles applicable to all citizens, irrespective of "race, nationality, ethnic origin, language, religion, sex, opinion, political adherence, property or social origin."³⁷ These provisions are implemented in practice by specific anti-discrimination legislation adopted in August 2000 through delegated legislation, Governmental Ordinance 137/2000 - hereafter referred to as the Anti-discrimination Law (GO 137/2000).³⁸ Governmental Ordinance 137/2000 was amended subsequently in 2002, 2003, 2004, 2006 and three times in 2013 to enhance transposition of Directive 2000/43/EC and Directive 2000/78/EC.³⁹ The Anti-discrimination Law was amended three times in 2013 and significantly improved in regards of the definition of the burden of proof, the general occupational requirements, the statutory limitations and the remedies provided.⁴⁰ There have been no further amendments since then. The Anti-discrimination Law (GO 137/2000) introduces a mixed system of remedies, both civil and administrative (minor offences), which can be pursued separately or simultaneously.

In order to comply with the requirement to have a specialised equality body at national level, the Anti-discrimination Law provides for the establishment of the National Council for Combating Discrimination (NCCD) (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*).⁴¹ The national equality body has a mandate to prevent discrimination through awareness raising and information and education campaigns, to mediate between the parties, to provide legal assistance to victims of discrimination, to investigate and sanction discrimination, including initiating ex officio cases, to monitor discrimination cases, as well as to propose legislative bills and public policies to ensure harmonisation of legal provisions with the equality principle. The Romanian national equality body features elements of both a promotional body and a tribunal-type body.

³⁷ See Section 1 a) Constitutional provisions on protection against discrimination and the promotion of equality.

³⁸ Ordinance 137/2000 was adopted by the Government based on a constitutional procedure which allows the Parliament to delegate limited legislative powers to the Government during the parliamentary vacation in accordance with Art. 114 and Art. 107 (1) and (3) of the Constitution. The ordinances (statutory orders) must be submitted to the Parliament for approval, though in the interval between their adoption by the Government and the moment of their adoption (or rejection, or amendment) by the Parliament, they are binding and generate legal consequences.

³⁹ Romania, Governmental Ordinance 137/2000 regarding the prevention and the punishment of all forms of discrimination (*Ordonanța de Guvern 137/2000 privind prevenirea și sancționarea tuturor formelor de discriminare*), 30 August 2000 was published in *Monitorul Oficial al României* No. 431 of September 2000. See also: Romania, Law 48/2002 concerning the adoption of Government Ordinance 137/2000 regarding the prevention and the punishment of all forms of discrimination, 31 January 2002; see also Romania, Government Ordinance 77/2003 for the amendment of the Government Ordinance 137/2000 regarding the prevention and the punishment of all forms of discrimination, 30 August 2003; see also Romania, Law 27/2004 concerning the adoption of the Government Ordinance 77/2003 for the amendment of the Government Ordinance 137/2000 regarding the prevention and the punishment of all forms of discrimination, 11 April 2004. See also: Romania, Law 324/2006 for the amendment of the Government Ordinance 137/2000 regarding the prevention and the punishment of all forms of discrimination, 20 July 2006; Romania, Law 61/2013 for the amendment of the Government Ordinance 137/2000 regarding the prevention and the punishment of all forms of discrimination, 21 March 2013; and Romania, Emergency Ordinance 19/2013 for the amendment of the Government Ordinance 137/2000 regarding the prevention and the punishment of all forms of discrimination, 27 March 2013.

⁴⁰ Romania, Law 61/2013 for the amendment of the Government Ordinance 137/2000 regarding the prevention and the punishment of all forms of discrimination, 21 March 2013; Romania, Emergency Ordinance 19/2013 for the amendment of the Government Ordinance 137/2000 regarding the prevention and the punishment of all forms of discrimination, 27 March 2013; Romania, Law 189/2013 for the ratification of Emergency Ordinance 19/2013 for the amendment of the Government Ordinance 137/2000 regarding the prevention and the punishment of all forms of discrimination. 25 June 2013.

⁴¹ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (NCCD) (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*). The official website of the institution is available at: <http://www.cncd.org.ro>. All hyperlinks were last visited on 10 April 2015.

Alternatively, the Anti-discrimination Law (GO 137/2000) can be enforced by civil courts if the complainant seeks only civil remedies under general torts procedures. A decision of the NCCD is not required in such cases but might help in making a claim for damages under general torts provisions. The courts have an obligation to communicate with the NCCD in discrimination cases. Civil complaints on the basis of the Anti-discrimination Law are exempt from court fees, and the locus standi and burden of proof provisions are prescribed by the anti-discrimination legislation.

In 2013, the Anti-discrimination Law was amended three times. The first of these amendments, on 21 March 2013, clarified the selection procedure for members of the Steering Board of the NCCD and introduced new wording for the burden of proof before the NCCD and the courts.⁴² The second, on 27 March, introduced more significant changes, including a definition of genuine occupational requirements; the repeal of provisions allowing for exemptions from the prohibition of direct discrimination in access to goods and services and housing; a significant increase in the quantum of fines; and clarification as to specific statutory limitations, including a statutory limitation term (prescription) of six months for applying a sanction, calculated from the date when the NCCD decision was issued.⁴³ Thirdly, ratification of the emergency ordinance on 25 June, led to further clarification on potential remedy, Article 26 of the Anti-discrimination Law introduced the option for the NCCD or for the court to oblige the perpetrator to publish a summary of the decision in the mass media.⁴⁴

The grounds of unlawful discrimination as well as the material scope of the protection of the Romanian Anti-discrimination Law go beyond the requirements of the directives. The list of protected grounds is an open list modelled after Article 14 of the ECHR. Also, the prohibition of discrimination on all grounds applies to employment as well as education, access to services and goods, including health services or public services, housing and a distinct feature, the right to dignity, often used as a catch all concept. However, the scope of the application of the Anti-discrimination Law was substantially diminished after 2008, following a series of decisions of the Romanian Constitutional Court (RCC) (*Curtea Constituțională*) which limited both the mandate of the NCCD,⁴⁵ and of the civil courts in relation to cases of discrimination generated by legislative provisions.⁴⁶ Following these RCC decisions, the NCCD refrained from issuing decisions in cases of potential discrimination triggered by legislative provisions, invoking its lack of competence.

⁴² Romania, Law 61/2013 for the amendment of the Government Ordinance 137/2000 regarding the prevention and the punishment of all forms of discrimination, 21 March 2013.

⁴³ Romania, Emergency Ordinance 19/2013 for the amendment of the Government Ordinance 137/2000 regarding the prevention and the punishment of all forms of discrimination, 27 March 2013.

⁴⁴ Romania, Law 189/2013 for the ratification of Emergency Ordinance 19/2013 for the amendment of the Government Ordinance 137/2000 regarding the prevention and the punishment of all forms of discrimination, 25 June 2013.

⁴⁵ Romania, Constitutional Court (*Curtea Constituțională*), Decision 997 of 7 October 2008, concluding that the interpretation of Art. 20 (3) of the Anti-discrimination Law, defining the mandate of the NCCD in relation to identifying and sanctioning discrimination triggered by legislative provisions, is unconstitutional. All decisions of the Constitutional Court are available for research by decision number on the search engine of the Court at <http://www.ccr.ro/ccrSearch/MainSearch/SearchForm.aspx>.

⁴⁶ Romania, Constitutional Court (*Curtea Constituțională*), Decisions 818, 819 and 820 of 3 July 2008. In these three decisions, the Constitutional Court concluded that the dispositions of Art. 1(2) e) and of Art. 27 of the Anti-discrimination Law are unconstitutional, to the extent that they are understood as implying that the courts of law have the authority to nullify or to refuse the application of legal norms when considering that such norms are discriminatory. Based on the constitutional principle of separation of powers, the Constitutional Court emphasised the constitutionality of the Anti-discrimination Law but asserted that the enforcement of the Law by some courts is unconstitutional, due to the fact that during its application, some courts decided to quash particular legal provisions deemed as discriminatory and replaced them with other norms, thus 'creating legal norms or substituting them with other norms of their choice.' All decisions of the Constitutional Court are available for research by decision number on the search engine of the Court at <http://www.ccr.ro/ccrSearch/MainSearch/SearchForm.aspx>.

However, the courts started to issue decisions obliging the NCCD to assess such cases and to find whether discrimination took place or not.⁴⁷ This practice is not uniform so far.

In 2008, the Romanian Constitutional Court (RCC) seized the opportunity to clarify the legal status of the NCCD as a tribunal-type equality authority in a case challenging the constitutionality of Articles 16-25 of the Anti-discrimination Law, the articles which establish the mandate of the NCCD. The RCC affirmed that 'the NCCD is an administrative agency with jurisdictional mandate, which enjoys the independence required in order to carry out administrative-jurisdictional activities and complies with the constitutional provisions from Art. 124 of the Constitution on administration of justice and Art. 126 (5) prohibiting the establishment of extraordinary courts of law.'⁴⁸ In a similar case in 2009, the RCC reaffirmed the role of the national equality body as an autonomous specialist public administrative body with a mandate to combat discrimination. The decision of the RCC clearly sets out the role of the NCCD as an administrative body which is granted a mandate to interpret and apply the Anti-discrimination Law (GO 137/2000), and which enjoys the independence entailed by an administrative-jurisdictional activity.⁴⁹

In 2013, the Court of Justice of the European Union (CJEU) had the opportunity to respond to a request for a preliminary ruling under Article 267 of the TFEU in C-81/12 *ACCEPT v. Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării* (NCCD), clarifying the understanding of the burden of proof in the context of prohibition of discrimination on the ground of sexual orientation in relation to public statements made by a person presenting himself and being perceived by the general public as playing a leading role in a professional football club ruling out recruitment of a footballer presented as being homosexual. The judgment also provided the opportunity to discuss the issue of the effectiveness, proportionality and dissuasiveness of sanctions in cases of discrimination and the enforcement of statutory limitations specific to the general minor offences regime.⁵⁰ In spite of the clear ruling of the CJEU, the Bucharest Court of Appeal ignored the guidance provided in C-81/12 and rejected the appeal of ACCEPT, deciding to uphold the decision of the NCCD.⁵¹ The decision was challenged by ACCEPT before the High Court of Cassation and Justice, which also upheld the NCCD decision in a final decision issued on 29 May 2015. The reasoning of the court decision has not yet been communicated to the parties.

⁴⁷ For example: Romania, High Court of Justice and Cassation (*Inalta Curte de Casație și Justiție*) Decision 5060/2013 of 18 April 2013, available at: <http://legeaz.net/spete-contencios-inalta-curte-iccj-2013/decizia-5060-2013>.

⁴⁸ Romania, Constitutional Court (*Curtea Constituțională*), Decision 1096, 15 October 2008. The Court maintained the constitutionality of Arts. 16-25 of the Anti-discrimination Law regarding the quasi-judicial nature of the national equality body. All decisions of the Constitutional Court are available for research by decision number on the search engine of the Court at <http://www.ccr.ro/ccrSearch/MainSearch/SearchForm.aspx>.

⁴⁹ Romania, Constitutional Court (*Curtea Constituțională*), Decision 444, 31 March 2009. The complainant based his complaint on Art. 20 (1) and (2) on international treaties and human rights, Art. 75 (1), (4) and (5) on the legislative procedures in adopting legislation, Art. 117 3) on establishment of autonomous administrative authorities, Art. 140 (1) on the Court of Audit, and Art. 126 (5) on the prohibition of establishing extraordinary courts of law and the conditions for establishing specialised courts, maintaining that the national equality body is an extraordinary court established by means of delegated legislation and that the fact that the Ministry of Finances issues an advisory opinion on the budget of the NCCD infringes the independence of this institution as a prerequisite for a quasi-judicial body. The Constitutional Court found that the complaint against Art. 2 is not a constitutional challenge but merely a complaint as to the interpretation of the law; that the challenge against Art. 16 is ill-founded and the complaint against Art. 20 (8), (9) and (10) is also ill-founded. Consequently, the Constitutional Court rejected the objection as to the constitutionality of the provisions of the Anti-discrimination Law regarding the quasi-judicial mandate of the national equality body.

⁵⁰ Court of Justice of the European Union (CJEU), C-81/12, *ACCEPT v. Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*, 25 April 2013, request for a preliminary ruling under Article 267 TFEU from the Curtea de Apel București (Romania), judgment of 25.04.2013 available at: <http://curia.europa.eu/juris/liste.jsf?language=fr&num=C-81/12>.

⁵¹ Romania, Court of Appeal Bucharest (*Curtea de Apel București*), file 12562/2/2010, civil sentence 4180, 23 December 2013. The Court of Appeal rejected the arguments of the complainant that the conflict should be defined as discrimination in employment and defined the exclusionary statements of Mr Becali as an exercise of free speech.

The Anti-discrimination Law is enforceable nationwide and is complemented by relevant provisions found in ground-specific legislation, such as legislation regarding the rights of persons with disabilities (defined by Romanian legislation as 'persons with handicap')⁵² or in legislation regulating particular areas such as the Criminal Code,⁵³ and the Labour Code.⁵⁴ In cases where there are conflicting provisions in different relevant pieces of legislation, the Anti-discrimination Law would prevail as *lex specialis*.

Romania has signed and ratified most relevant international human rights documents. Though the UN Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities was ratified, the special legislation has not yet been harmonised and the official Romanian translation includes major errors on key concepts such as 'legal capacity', which was translated as 'legal assistance'.

List of main legislation transposing and implementing the directives

Romania/ Ordonanța de Guvern 137/2000 privind prevenirea și sancționarea tuturor formelor de discriminare, Governmental Ordinance 137/2000 regarding the prevention and the punishment of all forms of discrimination

Potential abbreviation: GO 137/2000, Anti-discrimination Law

Date of adoption: 31 August 2000

Date of entry into force: published in Monitorul Oficial al României No. 431 of September 2000

Date of latest amendments: 27 March 2013

Grounds covered: race, nationality, ethnic origin, language, religion, social status, beliefs, gender, sexual orientation, age, handicap, non-contagious chronic disease, HIV positive status, belonging to a disadvantaged group or any other criterion.⁵⁵

Material scope covered: the various aspects of discrimination in employment relationships without differentiating between the different types of actors (public or private, civilian or military, secular or religious),⁵⁶ access to public services, administrative and legal services, access to health services,⁵⁷ access to education,⁵⁸ freedom of movement, housing,⁵⁹ as well as protection of the right to dignity.⁶⁰

⁵² Romania, Law 448/2006 on the Protection and Promotion of the Rights of Persons with a Handicap, 06 December 2006. English translation available at: <http://www.equalrightstrust.org/ertdocumentbank/LEGE%20448%20engleza.pdf>.

⁵³ Romania, Criminal Code, Law 278/2006, 4 July 2006.

⁵⁴ Romania, Labour Code, 24 January 2003.

⁵⁵ Romania, Governmental Ordinance 137/2000 regarding the prevention and the punishment of all forms of discrimination (*Ordonanța de Guvern 137/2000 privind prevenirea și sancționarea tuturor formelor de discriminare*) 30 August 2000, Art. 2.

⁵⁶ Romania, Governmental Ordinance 137/2000 regarding the prevention and the punishment of all forms of discrimination (*Ordonanța de Guvern 137/2000 privind prevenirea și sancționarea tuturor formelor de discriminare*), 30 August 2000, Arts. 5-8.

⁵⁷ Romania, Governmental Ordinance 137/2000 regarding the prevention and the punishment of all forms of discrimination (*Ordonanța de Guvern 137/2000 privind prevenirea și sancționarea tuturor formelor de discriminare*), 30 August 2000, Art. 10.

⁵⁸ Romania, Governmental Ordinance 137/2000 regarding the prevention and the punishment of all forms of discrimination (*Ordonanța de Guvern 137/2000 privind prevenirea și sancționarea tuturor formelor de discriminare*), 30 August 2000, Art. 11.

⁵⁹ Romania, Governmental Ordinance 137/2000 regarding the prevention and the punishment of all forms of discrimination (*Ordonanța de Guvern 137/2000 privind prevenirea și sancționarea tuturor formelor de discriminare*), 30 August 2000, Arts. 12-14.

⁶⁰ Romania, Governmental Ordinance 137/2000 regarding the prevention and the punishment of all forms of discrimination (*Ordonanța de Guvern 137/2000 privind prevenirea și sancționarea tuturor formelor de discriminare*), 30 August 2000, Art. 15.

1 GENERAL LEGAL FRAMEWORK

Constitutional provisions on protection against discrimination and the promotion of equality

The Romanian Constitution includes the following articles dealing with non-discrimination: Articles 1 (3), 4 (2), 6, 16 and 30 (7):⁶¹

'Article 1 (3): 'Romania is a democratic and social state, governed by the rule of law, in which human dignity, the citizens' rights and freedoms, the free development of human personality, justice and political pluralism represent supreme values, in the spirit of the democratic traditions of the Romanian people and the ideals of the Revolution of December 1989, and shall be guaranteed.'

Article 4 '(1) The State foundation is laid on the unity of the Romanian people and the solidarity of its citizens. (2) Romania is the common and indivisible homeland of all its citizens, without any discrimination on account of race, nationality, ethnic origin, language, religion, sex, opinion, political adherence, property or social origin.'

Article 6 '(1) The State recognizes and guarantees the right of persons belonging to national minorities to the preservation, development and expression of their ethnic, cultural, linguistic and religious identity. (2) The protection measures taken by the Romanian State for the preservation, development and expression of identity of the persons belonging to national minorities shall conform to the principles of equality and non-discrimination in relation to the other Romanian citizens.'

Article 16 '(1) Citizens are equal before the law and public authorities, without any privilege or discrimination. (2) No one is above the law. (3) Access to public, civil, or military positions or dignities may be granted, according to the law, to persons whose citizenship is Romanian and whose domicile is in Romania. The Romanian State shall guarantee equal opportunities for men and women to occupy such positions and dignities. (4) After Romania's accession to the European Union, the Union's citizens who comply with the requirements of the organic law have the right to elect and be elected to the local public administration bodies.'

Article 30 (7) 'Any defamation of the country and the nation, any instigation to a war of aggression, to national, racial, class or religious hatred, any incitement to discrimination... shall be prohibited by law.'⁶²

The text of the Constitution does not explicitly provide for protection against discrimination on grounds of disability, age or sexual orientation, as stated in Directive 2000/78/EC; however, it mentions protection against discrimination on the additional grounds of language, opinion, political adherence, property and social origin. None of these categories is further defined by constitutional provisions or by implementing legislation.

These provisions apply to all areas covered by the directives. Their material scope is broader than those of the directives.

The anti-discrimination provisions of the Constitution are not directly applicable.

The equality clauses in the Constitution cannot be enforced against private actors (as opposed to the State).

⁶¹ The Constitution of Romania of 1991 was amended by Law 429/2003 on the revision of the Constitution of Romania, 29 October 2003, available at <http://www.cdep.ro/pls/dic/site.page?id=371>. Also relevant is Article 20 on the priority order of international treaties and national law: "(1) Constitutional provisions concerning the citizen's rights and liberties shall be interpreted and enforced in conformity with the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, with the covenants and other treaties Romania is a party to. (2) Where any inconsistencies exist between the covenants and treaties on the fundamental human rights Romania is a party to, and the national laws, the international regulations shall take precedence, unless the Constitution or national laws comprise more favourable provisions."

⁶² Romania, Constitution of Romania of 1991, amended by the Law 429/2003 on the revision of the Constitution of Romania, 29 October 2003, available at <http://www.cdep.ro/pls/dic/site.page?id=371>.

2 THE DEFINITION OF DISCRIMINATION

2.1 Grounds of unlawful discrimination explicitly covered

The following grounds of discrimination are explicitly prohibited in national law: 'race, nationality, ethnic origin, language, religion, social status, beliefs, sex, sexual orientation, age, handicap, non-contagious chronic disease, HIV-positive status, belonging to a disadvantaged group or any other criterion.'⁶³

The Romanian Anti-discrimination Law includes all grounds listed by the directives and extends to an even more inclusive approach as it also mentions other protected grounds such as 'social status,' 'belonging to a disadvantaged group' or 'any other criterion'. The catch-all phrase 'any other criterion', which turns the anti-discrimination principle into a broad equality principle, has in particular proved to be the most challenging in cases where discrimination was not based on any of the criteria specified in the law. In practice, the largest number of petitions is filed on 'other grounds' such as socio-professional category or other ad hoc categories.

2.1.1 Definition of the grounds of unlawful discrimination within the directives

Romanian legislation and case law do not provide definitions of any of the grounds of discrimination covered by the directives. In a 2012 decision, the NCCD discussed the meanings of the two concepts 'handicap' and 'disability' used in Romanian legislation, mentioning its option in favour of using the term 'disability in an inclusive manner' and clarifying that 'to the extent that an illness is not a non-contagious chronic disease (meaning a protected criterion), it becomes a disability depending on the duration, nature or severity of the disease.'⁶⁴ This approach might be interpreted as being in line with the definition provided subsequently by the Court of Justice of the European Union (CJEU) in *Joined Cases C-335/11 and C-337/11 Skouboe Werge and Ring*.

Article 4 of the Anti-discrimination Law defines 'disadvantaged group' as 'the category of persons that is either placed in a position of inequality as opposed to the majority of citizens due to personal (identity) differences or is faced with rejection and marginalisation'. Prior to the 2006 amendment, the text included as exemplification 'non-contagious chronic disease, HIV infection or the status of refugee or asylum-seeker' but this exemplifying list was deleted by the Parliament in 2006 during subsequent rounds of amendments, thus leaving interpretation of the meaning of the concept of 'disadvantaged group' to the national equality body (NCCD) or to the courts. Currently, 'disadvantaged group' is used to cover all these categories.

2.1.2 Multiple discrimination

In Romania, prohibition of multiple discrimination is included in the Anti-Discrimination Law as an aggravating circumstance in cases of discrimination and sanctioned as a minor offence. If any of the elements of a case of multiple discrimination is covered by the provisions of the Criminal Code, the case will, however, be tried as a criminal offence. Article 2 (6) of the Anti-discrimination Law reads as follows:

⁶³ Romania, Governmental Ordinance 137/2000 regarding the prevention and the punishment of all forms of discrimination (*Ordonanța de Guvern 137/2000 privind prevenirea și sancționarea tuturor formelor de discriminare*), 30 August 2000, Art. 2(1).

⁶⁴ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), Decision 509, file no. 433/2012, *FEDRA v. SC SECOM SRL*, 26 November 2012.

'Any distinction, exclusion, restriction or preference based on two or more of the criteria foreseen in para. 1 shall constitute an aggravating circumstance in establishing the contraventional responsibility, unless one or more of its components is not subject to criminal law.'⁶⁵

Romanian data on cases of multiple discrimination are contradictory and their correctness cannot be verified, as there is no public access to the databases of the NCCD or courts. The NCCD reported sanctioning multiple discrimination falling under the scope of Directive 2000/43/EC in seven cases in 2002 and in two cases in 2004 but no cases were reported subsequently.⁶⁶ However, in a 2011 response to a public information request, the NCCD reported 12 cases in 2003, one case in 2004, 18 cases in 2005, four cases in 2006, six cases in 2007, eight cases in 2008, one case in 2009, four cases in 2010 and one case in 2011. Based on the cases made publicly available so far, it seems that most of the multiple discrimination cases include gender as one of the grounds.

In a case against the President of Romania, NCCD Decision 92 of 23 May 2007, in which the complainants sought a harsher sanction on grounds of the aggravating circumstance of multiple discrimination (the expressions used by Traian Băsescu in relation to a female journalist were 'birdie', a pejorative with sexual connotations, and 'filthy Gypsy'), the NCCD did not consider that gender discrimination occurred and did not assess the case from the perspective of multiple discrimination.

2.1.3 Assumed and associated discrimination

a) Discrimination by assumption

In Romania, the Anti-discrimination Law does not prohibit discrimination based on perception or assumption of what a person is, although the case law developed by the NCCD proves that discrimination by assumption or association is sanctioned. The NCCD discussed the concept particularly in cases of discrimination on grounds of association with a particular group or assumption of belonging to a protected group (mostly in cases involving sexual orientation) but did not develop this in its reasoning.⁶⁷ It is still up to the courts to decide if a prohibition of assumed discrimination can be inferred from the general definition of direct discrimination, as suggested by the NCCD.

b) Discrimination by association

In Romania, the Anti-discrimination Law does not prohibit discrimination based on association with persons with particular characteristics, though the definition of discrimination provided by Article 2 is broad/open enough to allow for enforcement in line with the CJEU judgment in *Coleman v Attridge Law and Steve Law*.⁶⁸ However, the practice of the courts is not unitary.

In a 2007 case, *D.Z. v. Distrigaz Sud*, Decision 4222, of 1 August 2007, the court of first instance in Bucharest ruled in favour of the complainant, who complained against being subjected to discriminatory conduct based on his affiliation with an NGO active in defending

⁶⁵ Romania, Law 324/2006 for the amendment of the Government Ordinance 137/2000 regarding the prevention and the punishment of all forms of discrimination, Art. 2 (6).

⁶⁶ National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*) (2011), *Raportul privind implementarea Directivei rasiale în România pentru perioada 2003-2010*, Bucharest, available at: <http://www.cncd.org.ro/noutati/Angajari/Raportul-privind-implementarea-Directivei-rasiale-in-Romania-pentru-perioada-2003-2010-101/>.

⁶⁷ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), Decision 92, 23 May 2007. Case *Romani CRISS v. Traian Băsescu*. The NCCD considered the assumption made by the President when calling a journalist 'filthy Gypsy' as being discriminatory to the Roma community in general.

⁶⁸ Court of Justice of the European Union (CJEU) Case C-303/06 *Coleman v Attridge Law and Steve Law*.

the rights of LGBT people in Romania (ACCEPT) when paying a monthly utilities bill at the offices of the defendant. The defendant was ordered to pay EUR 1 000 as civil damages but the court denied the request of the complainant for institutional measures on combating discrimination in the workplace (the complainant requested that the defendant be ordered by the court to engage in general measures to combat discrimination in future, such as diversity management, equality training for employees, adopting a code of conduct with clear prohibitions). The decision was appealed both by the defendant and by the complainant but the decision of the first court was upheld.⁶⁹

However, in a 2006 case, the High Court of Cassation and Justice found that the NCCD wrongly issued a warning sanctioning as discrimination an advertising campaign targeting future mothers and encouraging them to undertake pre-natal screening by showing the difficulties experienced by mothers of children with disabilities.⁷⁰ As Romanian legislation allows for protection against discrimination, including on grounds of belonging to a 'social group' (such as mothers of children born with disabilities), the NCCD sanctioned the social campaign following requests from organisations of persons with disabilities, which deemed the message offensive and discriminatory. The NCCD defined mothers of children with disabilities as a social group and not as a group deserving protection against discrimination based on association with persons with disabilities. However, the High Court considered that the subject of the advertising are 'mothers raising their children born ill, persons for whose situation the law does not provide for a criterion of discrimination and it cannot be accepted ... that these mothers might constitute a "social category" as provided by Article 2(1) of the Ordinance ... From the evidence provided it is beyond any doubt that in the particular advertisements there are no children or adults with disabilities, and the NCCD takes into consideration mothers raising their children who were born ill.' This reasoning of the court, which has not been changed by subsequent jurisprudence, contradicts the CJEU judgment in *Coleman v Attridge Law and Steve Law*.

2.2 Direct discrimination (Article 2(2)(a))

a) Prohibition and definition of direct discrimination

In Romania, direct discrimination is prohibited in national law. It is defined in Article 2(1) of the Anti-discrimination Law as 'any difference, exclusion, restriction or preference based on race, nationality, ethnic origin, language, religion, social status, beliefs, sex, sexual orientation, age, disability, non-contagious chronic disease, HIV-positive status, belonging to a disadvantaged group or any other criterion, aiming to or resulting in a restriction or prevention of the equal recognition, use or exercise of human rights and fundamental freedoms in the political, economic, social and cultural field or in any other fields of public life.'⁷¹

b) Justification of direct discrimination

With the exception of genuine and determining occupational requirements, the Anti-discrimination Law does not permit justification of direct discrimination in general, or in relation to particular grounds. Justifications previously allowed in regard to direct discrimination in relation to housing, access to services and goods (Article 10 of Anti-discrimination Law), where such a 'restriction is objectively justified by a legitimate

⁶⁹ Romania, Court of first instance No. 4, Bucharest (*Judecătoria sectorului 4 București*), *DZ v. Distrigaz Sud*, Decision 4222 in File no. 710/4/2006, 1 August 2007.

⁷⁰ Romania, High Court of Justice and Cassation (*Inalta Curte de Casație și Justiție*) Decision 3866/2006, file no. 34843/2/2005, *CAN v. CNCD*, 9 November 2006, available at: <http://www.iccj.ro/cautare.php?id=37568>.

⁷¹ Romania, Governmental Ordinance 137/2000 regarding the prevention and the punishment of all forms of discrimination (*Ordonanța de Guvern 137/2000 privind prevenirea și sancționarea tuturor formelor de discriminare*), 30 August 2000, Art. 2(1).

purpose and the methods used to reach such a purpose are adequate and necessary'⁷² were repealed in 2013 by means of an Emergency Ordinance.⁷³ The new text of Article 10 lists the activities in which discrimination is prohibited without including further qualifications:

- 'c) refusal to sell or rent a land or a real estate used as house;
- d) the refusal to grant a bank credit or to conclude any other kind of contract;
- e) denying of access for a person or a group to services offered by theatres, movie theatres, libraries, museums, exhibitions;
- f) denying of access for a person or a group to services offered by stores, hotels, restaurants, pubs, discos or any kind of service provider, whether private or public;
- g) denying of access for a person or a group to services provided for by public transportation companies – plane, ship, train, subway, bus, trolley, tram, cab, or any other means of transportation.'

2.2.1 Situation testing

a) Legal framework

In Romania, situation testing as planned method for investigating discrimination is not expressly permitted in national law but neither is it prohibited, so judicial interpretation is still required. In its first years of activity, the NCCD was also involved in situation testing jointly with NGOs. However, this practice gradually ceased, reflecting limited resources as well as concerns that such situation testing would be perceived as provocation and dismissed by the courts.

The NCCD does not have particular guidelines or protocols on the use of situation testing and only anecdotal data reflect the use of testing as means of gathering evidence in judicial proceedings. The 2006 amendments to the Anti-discrimination Law make video and audio recordings admissible in cases of discrimination, both before the NCCD and before the domestic courts. This is an exception to the standard civil procedure norms.

b) Practice

In Romania, situation testing is barely used in practice by NGOs. There is no important case law on situation testing.

2.3 Indirect discrimination (Article 2(2)(b))

a) Prohibition and definition of indirect discrimination

In Romania, indirect discrimination is prohibited in national law. It is defined in Article 2 (3) of the Anti-discrimination Law which prohibits:

⁷² Romania, Law 324/2006 for the amendment of the Government Ordinance 137/2000 regarding the prevention and the punishment of all forms of discrimination, 20.07.2006, Art. 10, stating: 'Under the ordinance herein, the following deeds shall constitute a contravention, if the deed does not fall under the incidence of criminal law, when perpetrated against a person or a group on account of their belonging or to the belonging of the management (of the legal person) to a race, nationality, ethnic group, religion, social category or disadvantaged group, on account of their beliefs, sex or sexual orientation: g) denying of access for a person or a group to services provided for by public transportation companies – plane, ship, train, subway, bus, trolley, tram, cab, or any other means of transportation, excepting the cases when such a restriction is objectively justified by a legitimate purpose and the methods used to reach such a purpose are adequate and necessary.' (translation by the author).

⁷³ Romania, Emergency Ordinance 19/2013 for the amendment of the Government Ordinance 137/2000 regarding the prevention and the punishment of all forms of discrimination, 27 March 2013.

'any provisions, criteria or practices apparently neutral which disadvantage certain persons on grounds of one of the protected grounds from para.(1), unless these practices, criteria and provisions are objectively justified by a legitimate aim and the methods used to reach that purpose are appropriate and necessary.'⁷⁴

Though the legal definition complies with those in the directives, in practice, enforcement of the prohibition of indirect discrimination is problematic. In its report assessing the implementation of the Racial Equality Directive, the NCCD mentions that between 2002 and 2010 it sanctioned nine cases of indirect discrimination.⁷⁵ However, not all the cases presented as indirect discrimination are clear-cut. For example, in its Decision 222 of 7 April 2005, the NCCD found that the insistent objections of the local mayor against the appointment of the complainant as deputy director of the school on grounds of his being Romanian, and his advocacy in favour of employing a Hungarian deputy director, amounted to indirect discrimination. In deciding thus, the NCCD stated that it took note of the apparently neutral justifications of the school (the position of deputy director was abolished) and of the fact that abolition of the position disadvantaged persons in a comparable situation (the Romanian community), and sanctioned the defendant with a warning. The jurisprudence of the NCCD also blurs the lines between direct and indirect discrimination in a 2006 case regarding discrimination in education. In this case, the NCCD reacted ex officio on the basis of media reports of separate classrooms for Roma pupils and classes with a higher percentage of Roma in a school in Tulcea. The NCCD found in Decision 75 of 2 March 2006 that indirect discrimination consisted in 'placing Roma children in separate classes or in classes with disproportional percentages of Roma' and sanctioned the school leadership with a warning.

In a 2009 case, based on a petition from the Union of Hungarian Teachers, complaining against the annual educational plan of the Mureş county school inspectorate, the NCCD found in Decision 291 of 14 May 2009 that indirect discrimination on grounds of nationality had occurred. The inspectorate decreased the number of classes in the Hungarian language, thereby failing to observe the proportional presence and the options of Hungarian-speaking pupils, and was sanctioned with a fine of EUR 150 (RON 600).

A 2010 decision regarding denial of access to public places (a club) to Roma, based on absence of club membership cards evidenced a more nuanced approach. The four complainants were denied access to a club due to lack of club membership cards, while these were not requested from other (non-Roma) persons. The defendant claimed that club membership cards were required for access. In order to apply for a membership card, potential clients were requested to supply a copy of their ID, a copy of the employment registry entry (official record of employment relations), the original of their criminal record document and a scan of their fingerprints. In its Decision 67 of 19 May 2010, the NCCD stated that while requesting a membership card for access to a club is justified by a legitimate scope such as ensuring order and protecting property, the conditions imposed do not differentiate, and disproportionately affect persons convicted for minor offences or persons who work as freelancers and do not have an employment registry entry. 'Lacking objective criteria regarding the requirements, the granting of the membership card becomes, in practice, arbitrary ... if the different treatment is caused by arbitrary requirements, it cannot be decided that it is objectively justified and is reasonable from the perspective of the principle of equality.' The NCCD found that the situation amounted to indirect discrimination: 'even if an apparently neutral criterion had been invoked, in practice this led to disadvantaging two Roma as compared to other persons (Romanians),

⁷⁴ Romania, Governmental Ordinance 137/2000 regarding the prevention and the punishment of all forms of discrimination (*Ordonanța de Guvern 137/2000 privind prevenirea și sancționarea tuturor formelor de discriminare*), 30 August 2000, Art. 2(3).

⁷⁵ National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*) (2011), *Raportul privind implementarea Directivei rasiale în România pentru perioada 2003-2010*, Bucharest, available at: <http://www.cncd.org.ro/noutati/Angajari/Raportul-privind-implementarea-Directivei-rasiale-in-Romania-pentru-perioada-2003-2010-101/>.

without an objective justification, and the means for achieving the objective were not adequate.’

b) Justification test for indirect discrimination

In its case law, the NCCD extensively relies on ECtHR and CJEU jurisprudence when discussing indirect discrimination and assessing legitimate aims, appropriate and necessary measures or objective justification.

In a 2006 case filed by Romani CRISS against the Dumbrăveni Theoretical High School, the NCCD sanctioned indirect discrimination and in its legal reasoning assessed the legitimate aims as well as the measures taken in order to pursue the declared aims. The claimant, a Roma NGO, complained against the practice of transferring Roma pupils from the Theoretical High School to a special school, leading to a situation where almost 90 % of the pupils attending the special school were Roma. The High School instituted a procedure for transferring to the special school pupils who failed to attain the grades required to pass a class for more than two or three years in succession and who were evaluated for transfer by a special commission established by law at the level of the local general directorate for the protection of the child and for social assistance. The special commission decided if the pupils had intellectual disabilities and whether they needed special education. In its decision, issued on 11 June 2008, the NCCD referred to the ECtHR decision in *D.H. and Others v. the Czech Republic* of 13 November 2007 (Application no. 57325/00), assessed the adverse effect of incentives granted in support of children with disabilities (benefits in food, transportation, financial support etc.) and concluded that even if the procedure for transferring children to the special school observed the legal requirements, in practice it led to discriminatory outcomes. The NCCD decided that the case amounted to indirect discrimination and recommended the Ministry of Education to take all ‘measures necessary in order to ensure implementation of the principle of equal opportunities in schools, and to take measures to redress the discriminatory treatment of Roma pupils who had been transferred from regular schools to special schools based on socio-economic needs’ (and not based on disability).

c) Comparison in relation to age discrimination

The Anti-discrimination Law does not specify how a comparison is to be made in relation to age discrimination.

2.3.1 Statistical evidence

a) Legal framework

In Romania there are national rules permitting data collection under specific conditions such as Law 677/2001 on the Protection of Persons regarding the Use of Personal Data and the Free Movement of Personal Data.⁷⁶ Articles 20 (6) and 27 (4) of the Anti-discrimination Law as amended in 2013 provide that:

‘The interested person will present facts based on which it can be presumed that direct or indirect discrimination exists, and the person against whom the complaint was filed has the duty to prove that no infringement of the principle of equal treatment occurred. Before the Steering Board (the courts) any means of proof can be brought, observing the constitutional regime of fundamental rights, including audio and video recordings and statistical data.’

⁷⁶ Romania, Law 677 on the Protection of Persons regarding the Use of Personal Data and the Free Movement of Personal Data, 21 November 2001.

The Anti-discrimination Law does not establish any subsequent criterion for the admissibility of such evidence before the NCCD or the courts of law. The NCCD has used statistical data in some of its cases. There were no particular requirements imposed for the assessment of the statistical data.

There are no reports regarding the use of statistical data before the courts of law or for purposes of public policy or positive action measures. Difficulty is caused by the absence of relevant equality data due to a faulty interpretation of the specific legislation. Article 7 (1) of Law 677/2001 on the Protection of Persons regarding the Use of Personal Data and the Free Movement of Personal Data prohibits 'the use of personal data regarding the racial or ethnic origin, political, religious, philosophical or similar beliefs, trade union membership, as well as personal data regarding health status or sexual life'.⁷⁷ However, collection of personal data is still possible under certain conditions, as provided by Article 7 (2) of Law 677/2001:

- a) with the express consent of the person concerned;
- b) when required for the purpose of observing specific duties or rights of the operator in the area of employment;
- c) when required for the protection of life, physical integrity or health of the person concerned or of another person;
- d) when conducted during legitimate activities by a foundation, association or any other not-for-profit organisation with a political, philosophical, religious or trade union-related purpose, if the person concerned is a member of or has regular dealings with that entity;
- e) when carried out in relation to data made publicly available by the specific person;
- f) when necessary for establishing, exercising or defending a right before a court of law;
- g) when necessary for purposes of preventive medicine and other medical purposes;
- h) where the law includes an express provision with the purpose of protecting important public interest, under the condition that data collection should be carried out in compliance with protection of the rights of the person concerned and with all guarantees provided by the law.

The list of exemptions, particularly that regarding data collection in relation to important public interest (such as designing effective public policies in relation to minorities) allows for the possibility of compiling and using relevant statistical data, if there is a will to do this.

Similarly, Article 5 (5) of Law 489/2006 on Religious Freedom and the General Regime of Religious Denominations prohibits:

'the processing of personal data concerning religious beliefs or membership of denominations, except for the case of a national census as sanctioned under the law or the situation where the concerned individual has provided explicit agreement to that effect.'

Law 489/2006 provides that 'it is hereby forbidden to compel an individual to declare his or her religion, in any relationship with public authorities or private-law legal entities.'⁷⁸

In Romania, statistical evidence is permitted by national law (in the Anti-discrimination Law) in order to establish indirect discrimination, not explicitly in the definition of indirect discrimination in Article 2 (3) but in general by Article 20 (6) and Article 27 (4) listing admissible evidence.

⁷⁷ Romania, Law 677 on the Protection of Persons regarding the Use of Personal Data and the Free Movement of Personal Data, 21 November 2001.

⁷⁸ Romania, Law 489/2006 on Religious Freedom and the General Status of Religions, 28 December 2006, Art. 5 (6).

b) Practice

In Romania statistical evidence in order to establish indirect discrimination is used in practice, though the use of such evidence is rather limited due to the absence of equality data.

In decision *A.M. v. Direcția Generală a Finanțelor Publice a județului Harghita*, [A.M. v. Harghita county Public Finances General Inspectorate], Decision no. 43 of 9 January 2008, file number 353/2007, regarding the advertising of employment vacancies as civil servants with the local finances inspectorate, which mentioned 'knowledge of the Hungarian language' as a specific condition, the NCCD made extensive use of statistical data. The NCCD compared the percentages of civil servants speaking only Romanian or Hungarian and their specific positions within the institution as well as their geographical representation in the context of the percentages of Hungarians or Romanians in each city, to assess the defendant's understanding and fulfilment of its legal obligation to make arrangements to respond to the needs of national minorities in counties where national minorities represent at least 20 % of the population. The NCCD sanctioned the Harghita county Public Finances General Inspectorate with an administrative fine of EUR 250 (RON 1 000).⁷⁹

2.4 Harassment (Article 2(3))

a) Prohibition and definition of harassment

In Romania, harassment is prohibited in national law. Harassment is defined in Article 2(5) of the Anti-discrimination Law as a specific form of discrimination, providing, however, for a list of protected grounds which differs from those in Article 2(1). The different wording is caused by the lack of consistency in the various rounds of amendments. However, harassment was interpreted as being covered by the main list of protected criteria, in spite of its remaining definition as:

'any behaviour on grounds of race, nationality, ethnic origin, language, religion, social status, beliefs, sex, sexual orientation, belonging to a disadvantaged group, age, handicap, refugee or asylum seeker status or any other criterion, which leads to establishing an intimidating, hostile, degrading or offensive environment.'

A specific definition of sexual harassment is provided by the Law on equal opportunities between men and women, in the context of employment relations, in Article 4 (c):

'any form of behaviour in relation to gender, about which the person who is responsible knows that is affecting the dignity of persons, if such a behaviour is rejected and represents the motivation for a decision affecting those persons.'⁸⁰

Article 223 of the new Criminal Code, which was adopted on 17 July 2009 and entered into force on 1 February 2014, defines and sanctions sexual harassment as 'repeatedly soliciting sexual favours as part of an employment relationship or a similar relationship, if by so doing the victim was intimidated or placed in a humiliating situation, shall be punishable by no less than 3 months and no more than 1 year of imprisonment or by a fine.'⁸¹

⁷⁹ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*) decision *A.M. v. Direcția Generală a Finanțelor Publice a județului Harghita*, [A.M. v. Harghita county Public Finances General Inspectorate], Decision no. 43 of 9 January 2008, file number 353/2007.

⁸⁰ Romania, Law 340/2006 for the amendment and approval of Law 202/2002 regarding equal opportunities between women and men, 25 July 2006).

⁸¹ Romania, Law 286/2009 on the Criminal Code, 17 July 2009 official translation available at: <http://www.legislationline.org/documents/section/criminal-codes/country/8>.

None of the definitions provided are in complete compliance with the definition of harassment set out in the directives, as they fail to sanction unwanted conduct related to any of the grounds in connection with the purpose of such actions, not just on the basis of the effect of violating the dignity of a person and of creating an intimidating, hostile, degrading, humiliating or offensive environment. They are thus in need of judicial interpretation.

There are cases in which harassment was used as a catch-all concept to sanction forms of discrimination not otherwise provided for in the Anti-discrimination Law. As a specific prohibition of residential segregation is lacking in the Law, in 2011, the NCCD defined as harassment the erection of a concrete wall 1.8-2 metres high and approximately 100 metres long between a Roma neighbourhood and the main road in the northern Romanian city of Baia Mare. In response to media outcry, the wall was presented by the mayor of the city as designed to prevent traffic accidents. In its Decision 439 of 15 November 2011, the NCCD discusses the impact of segregation for a community and sanctions it as harassment provided for by Article 2(5) of the Anti-discrimination Law together with Article 15 on the infringement of human dignity. The NCCD decided that the erection of a concrete wall separating the area of social housing predominantly occupied by Roma from the rest of the neighbourhood 'is a very serious deed which negatively affects the life of the entire Roma community'. Subsequently, the NCCD decided to impose a fine of approximately EUR 1 500 (RON 6 000) and to recommend the demolition of the concrete wall. The NCCD decision was challenged by the Mayor of Baia Mare before the Cluj Court of Appeal, which decided that the aim invoked by Mayor Cherecheş (protection of public safety due to alleged traffic accidents in the area) was legitimate. The Court of Appeal underlined the proportionality of the measure, but failed to share the burden of proof and request evidence from the local authorities to support their justifications and failed to interpret harassment correctly as unwanted conduct with the purpose or effect of creating an intimidating, hostile, degrading and humiliating environment by correlating the Romanian (incomplete) provision with the definition in Article 2 (3) of Directive 43/2000/EC. The NCCD appealed the decision of the Cluj Court of Appeal before the High Court of Cassation and Justice as the final court of appeal. The High Court decided to modify the judgment of the Cluj Court of Appeal by rejecting the challenge filed by Mayor Cătălin Cherecheş of Baia Mare, upheld the decision of the NCCD that discrimination had occurred and ruled that the mayor should pay a fine. The decision of the High Court is final.⁸² The Cluj Court of Appeal decision, which differs from that of the High Court, indicates once more that judicial interpretation is required to confirm compliance of Article 2(5) of the Anti-discrimination Law with the EU non-discrimination directives, given that the definition is not identical and only the actual outcome, the effect and not the purpose is covered by the law.

Findings regarding potential harassment are sometimes limited due to the use of two types of justification: invoking freedom of expression or presenting harassment as a violation of the right to dignity provided for in Article 15 of the Anti-discrimination Law which, however, was interpreted by the NCCD as requiring the intention to generate humiliation. In regard to the first limitation, Article 2(8) of the Romanian Anti-discrimination Law states that its provisions cannot be interpreted so as to limit freedom of expression, freedom of opinion and the right to information. Although the NCCD usually invokes the case law of the ECtHR in understanding the limitations to freedom of expression, the practice of the NCCD and of the courts is not unitary and many discriminatory speeches made by politicians remain unsanctioned on the basis of this justification. In regard to the requirement to establish intention to discriminate in order to find an infringement of the right to human dignity, this interpretation has also been developed by the NCCD in relation to cases involving politicians and has been confirmed by the courts. For example, in the case of the allegedly discriminatory statements made by Prime Minister Victor Viorel Ponta on 20 March 2013 in

⁸² Romania, High Court of Cassation and Justice (*Inalta Curte de Casație și Justiție*), Decision 640, file 1741/33/2011, 27 September 2013. The summary of the decision of the court is available in Romanian at: <http://www.scj.ro/>.

relation to the Roma community, the NCCD found that no discrimination occurred, given that the defendant was exercising his right to free speech as provided for in Article 2(8) and that the claimants did not prove the intention of the defendant to violate human dignity.⁸³ The Court of Appeal upheld the NCCD decision, finding that the claimant did not have the scope or intention to discriminate.⁸⁴ The High Court of Cassation and Justice upheld this judgment as final in its decision of 12 March 2015.⁸⁵

b) Scope of liability for harassment

In Romania, when harassment is perpetrated by an employee, both the employer and the employee are liable. There is no specific provision in the Anti-discrimination Law and the general torts provisions apply. However, the NCCD and the courts consistently found that employers can be held liable together with their employees if discrimination occurs within an employment relationship but are not liable for the actions of third parties (tenants, customers etc.) over which they have no control. The liability can be both individual (the harasser) and joint (both the employer and the harasser). In order for the liability to be joint (solidary), a specific link between the employer and the harasser needs to be justified, evidencing the rights and duties of the employer or service provider in relation to the harasser.

2.5 Instructions to discriminate (Article 2(4))

a) Prohibition of instructions to discriminate

In Romania, instructions to discriminate are not prohibited in national law. Article 2(2) of the Anti-discrimination Law prohibits instead orders to discriminate. Instructions are not defined. Article 2(2) states: 'The order to discriminate a person on any ground mentioned in para. (1) is considered discrimination.' It should be noted that the terminology might generate confusion as the wording used in Romanian is 'order', hence implying a hierarchical position, and not 'instruction.' Though the law provides for the prohibition of an order to discriminate, it fails to define this further, so that judicial interpretation is required in order to assess compliance with the definitions in the directives. The prohibition of orders to discriminate is applicable both to individuals and to legal persons, as provided in Article 3 of the Anti-discrimination Law, in spite of specific provisions on the liability of legal persons. In practice, the NCCD and the courts assess the liability of the individual discriminator and of the legal person together.

The members of the Steering Board of the NCCD acknowledge difficulties in investigating cases of alleged orders to discriminate due to the challenges raised by the need to prove the existence of such orders (particularly in regard to access to pubs or clubs when door security guards invoke an instruction from owners or from management). In Decision 180 of 18 February 2008, the NCCD sanctioned an instruction to discriminate leading to denial of access to goods and services to a Roma. The complainant (H.C.) raised a complaint against an announcement posted at the entrance of an internet café stating: 'Beginning with [date] Roma are not allowed in this internet café because we had a lot of problems with them, they are quarrelling and fighting every evening'. The sanction issued both for direct discrimination and for the order to discriminate was a fine of approximately EUR 150 (RON 600).

⁸³ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), Decision 170, file 320/2013 and file 333/2013, 09 April 2013.

⁸⁴ Romania, Court of Appeal Bucharest (*Curtea de Apel București*), file 3123/2/2013, 9 October 2013.

⁸⁵ Romania, High Court of Cassation and Justice (*Inalta Curte de Casație și Justiție*), Decision 735, 19 February 2015, file 3123/2/2013, 19 February 2015. The summary with the decision of the court is available in Romanian at: <http://www.scj.ro/1094/Detaliidosar?customQuery%5B0%5D.Key=id&customQuery%5B0%5D.Value=20000000304053>.

The new Criminal Code, which was adopted in 2009 and entered into force in February 2014, rephrased the definition of incitement to hatred or discrimination in Article 369 by deleting the list of protected grounds and introducing the following wording: 'incitement of the public, using any means, to hatred or discrimination against a category of persons is punished with prison from six months to three years or with a fine.'⁸⁶

In Romania, instructions do not explicitly constitute a form of discrimination. The use of the word 'order' instead of 'instruction' in Romanian might lead to a restrictive interpretation, limiting the prohibition of discrimination to hierarchical relations. While the NCCD interpretation complies with the meaning of the directives by broad interpretation of the terminology, the courts have yet to determine the understanding of Article 2(2) and its limitations, hence judicial interpretation is still required in order to confirm compliance with EU law.

b) Scope of liability for instructions to discriminate

In Romania, the instructor and the discriminator are both liable. The Anti-discrimination Law (GO 137/2000) does not include specific provisions on the scope of the liability. Liability is individual and in order to find discrimination, the NCCD identifies the agent of discrimination and their responsibility. The case law of the NCCD indicates that employers can be held liable for actions of their employees, if there is joint responsibility. The NCCD uses personal liability in determining the degree of responsibility for each party. Employers have not been held liable for actions of third parties. Trade unions or professional associations cannot be held liable for the actions of their members unless the discriminatory conduct represents the policy of the organisation or is carried out from a position of leadership, representing the policies of the entity.

The courts have imposed vicarious liability upon employers for the actions of their employees.⁸⁷ A person who discriminates in accordance with an instruction to discriminate would be held liable.

In its Decision 365 of 14 September 2011 in *NCCD and L Rausch v. S.C. Elaine S.R.L.*⁸⁸ (owner of Heaven Club in Timișoara), the NCCD clarifies the conditions for determining the responsibility of a private company for the actions of its contractors (the security guard employed by a security company) and discusses the relationship of subordination between the contracting party and its contractor, by stating the obligation of private companies to include in their internal regulations provisions on equality and non-discrimination and provisions referring to the management of discrimination cases. In response to the petition of the complainant, who was refused entry to a night club due to her disability, the respondent stated, among others, that the security guard who refused entry to Ms Rausch was not an employee of the club but of a security company; the club is no longer working with this security guard; and the complainant had never had direct contact with a direct employee or representative of the club. The NCCD issued four separate administrative fines for two different situations, each violating two distinct articles of the Anti-discrimination Law (GO 137/2000), finding discrimination in access to services available to the public and discrimination affecting the right to human dignity of the person on the ground of disability.

⁸⁶ Romania, Law 286/2009 on the Criminal Code, 17 July 2009. Official translation available at: <http://www.legislationline.org/documents/section/criminal-codes/country/8>.

⁸⁷ Romania, Bihor County Tribunal (*Tribunalul Bihor*) Civil Judgement (*Sentinta Civila*) No. 620/L.M./2007, File No.6094/111/2006, 1 October 2007. *B. R. v. A. V.* [administrator of the Oradea Zoo], *M. I.*, [human resources manager] *Regia Autonomă de Piețe, Agrement și Salubritate Oradea* [employer].

⁸⁸ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), Decision 365, 14 September 2011, *NCCD and L Rausch v. S.C. Elaine S.R.L.* (owner of Heaven Club, Timișoara).

The NCCD sanctioned the company owning the club with fines amounting to a total of EUR 1 250 (RON 5 000), reportedly the highest sanction issued up to that time.⁸⁹

The New Civil Code (Law 287/2009) mentions in Article 219 the regime of liability for legal acts. 'Lawful or unlawful acts perpetrated by the bodies of a legal entity create an obligation for the legal entity itself, but only if such acts relate to the powers or with the scope of the responsibilities assigned. (2) Unlawful acts generate both the personal and joint liability of those who perpetrated them, both in relation with the legal entity itself and in relation to third persons.' Article 220 on liability of members of the bodies of the legal entity provide that 'the decision-making body can decide, with the legally required majority, if it will take action against administrators, censors, directors and other persons who acted as members of the bodies of the legal entity, for damages caused by such persons when infringing their duties as assigned.'

2.6 Reasonable accommodation duties (Article 2(2)(b)(ii) and Article 5 Directive 2000/78)

- a) Implementation of the duty to provide reasonable accommodation in the field of employment

In Romania, the duty to provide reasonable accommodation is not included in the Anti-discrimination Law. The special legislation on the promotion and protection of the rights of persons with disabilities (Law 448/2006) provides for reasonable accommodation in the workplace as a facility for the employee but not as a duty for the employer. Law 448/2006 also mentions in general terms duties to facilitate accessibility to various public and private services and facilities. Law 448/2006 defines reasonable accommodation in the workplace as:

'all the changes undertaken by the employer in order to facilitate the exercising of the right to work of the person having a handicap (disability); this entails adjusting the work schedule, buying supporting equipment, devices and technologies related to the disability and other similar measures.'⁹⁰

According to Article 83 of Law 448/2006, reasonable accommodation in the work place is ensured both to persons with disabilities seeking a job and to those already employed, no matter what type of disability they might have. There is no provision for any limitation or restriction regarding persons entitled to claim reasonable accommodation, or guidance as to how the disability will be assessed and what tests for reasonableness are to be applied.

Law 448/2006 provides no sanction to be used where there is failure to comply, but the general anti-discrimination provisions might be applied. There are no cases reported in the courts or before the NCCD sanctioning direct discrimination in access to employment or access to services in which lack of reasonable accommodation was the cause. However, failure to provide reasonable accommodation as required in Article 83 of Law 448/2006 is mentioned among other arguments in a limited number of cases of the NCCD.⁹¹ In a notable 2008 case the NCCD found against the General Directorate for Social Assistance and Child Protection, the Ministry of Labour, Family and Equal Opportunities and the National Authority for Persons with a Handicap for failure to ensure reasonable

⁸⁹ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), Decision 365, 14 September 2011, NCCD and L Rausch v. S.C. Elaine S.R.L. (owner of Heaven Club, Timișoara).

⁹⁰ Romania, Law 448/2006 on the Protection and Promotion of the Rights of Persons with a Handicap, 6 December 2006, Art. 5 (4). An unofficial translation of the law is available at: <http://www.equalrightstrust.org/ertdocumentbank/LEGE%20448%20engleza.pdf>.

⁹¹ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), Decision no. 463, file number 210/2009, in petition no. 4918 of 12 May, 2 September 2009, *Complainant v. Respondent* [former employer].

accommodation to a person with disabilities and for not providing adequate material support for persons with disabilities and their assistants.⁹² The case was initiated by H. A., the mother of a visually impaired child, who complained about the lack of software needed for educational purposes and the absence of posts with audio signals at road crossings, and that the amount of money for disability benefits and personal assistant support is insufficient to ensure normal living conditions for two persons. The NCCD emphasised that the defendants have the duty to check for observance of the relevant legal provisions but that they failed to prove that such checks took place. Consequently the NCCD found that not ensuring provision of reasonable accommodation in the form of appropriate educational software amounts to discrimination, as does any failure to supervise the observance of legal provisions which leads to discriminatory effects. The NCCD issued a recommendation to the National Authority for Persons with a Handicap, without imposing any monetary sanction.

In the specific area of employment, a similar decision would be also issued under the caveat of the new Article 4¹ of the Anti-discrimination Law as amended in 2013 which allows 'the difference of treatment based on one of the criteria provided for in Article 2 ...when due to the nature of the occupational activities or of the context in which it takes place, such a characteristic amounts to genuine and determining occupational requirements, under the requirement that the measures are objectively justified by a legitimate aim and the methods pursued are adequate and necessary'. The new Article 4¹ is using the language of Article 4 of Directive 2000/78/EC and repeals the former Article 9 of the Anti-discrimination Law.

b) Practice

Existing NCCD and court jurisprudence does not allow assessment of whether, when sanctioning failure to provide reasonable accommodation, the restrictive definition of disability in Law 448/2006 or the more comprehensive, quite general approach to disability used so far by the NCCD would be used. However, the NCCD approach is still in need of crystallisation, as the national equality body has so far been reluctant to clearly identify and consistently sanction failure to ensure reasonable accommodation.

The wording 'disproportionate burden' is not present in the legislation. There is no legal provision or legal interpretation of what is 'reasonable' and what constitutes a 'disproportionate burden', neither in the practice of the NCCD nor of the National Authority for Persons with a Handicap (NAPH) (*Autoritatea Națională pentru Persoanele cu Handicap*) nor of the Ministry of Labour after NAPH was incorporated into the Ministry. In view of the lack of specific legal provisions or consistent jurisprudence, it is impossible to assess if there is any limit on the obligation to provide reasonable accommodation and how such a limit would be defined.

In a 2009 case regarding a person with disabilities who was refused renewal of their labour contract with the justification of a no-hiring policy and a lack of vacant positions with working conditions appropriate for a person with an accentuated degree of disability, the NCCD rejected the arguments of the defendant, mentioning inter alia the duty to provide reasonable accommodation as specified in the law and emphasising that, given that the complainant had worked for a long time in that specific position, it is reasonable to believe that there was no need for further accommodation. The NCCD did not look into the specifics of what measures were required to comply with the duty of ensuring reasonable accommodation, as, due to the prior employment relationship, it operated on the

⁹² Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*) Decision no. 596, file no. 441/2008, 13 November 2008.

assumption that these requirements were already observed.⁹³

Law 448/2006 introduces certain benefits for employers of persons with disabilities, including tax allowances for the costs of adaptation of the workplace and equipment and devices bought to ensure accommodation of persons with disabilities.⁹⁴ In addition, Law 448/2006 provides for the duty to provide adequate technical support in the area of education (Article 18), for access to public buildings (Article 63) and for access to transportation services (Article 64).

For example, Article 18 of Law 448/2006 mentions the duty to provide technical equipment, adapt furniture to the needs of pupils with disabilities, ensure special textbooks and software applications. Failure to comply with these obligations is sanctioned with a fine in the range of approximately EUR 750-2 250 (RON 3 000-9 000). The authority responsible for identifying and sanctioning such cases is the NAPH.⁹⁵ However, the NAPH has been reorganised and incorporated as a department within the Ministry of Labour as part of changes to institutional policies in response to the financial crisis, including downsizing of social assistance services. Even prior to this, the NAPH was sanctioned by the NCCD for its failure to provide reasonable accommodation and to supervise observance of the legal provisions in this regard.⁹⁶

With few exceptions, the NCCD cases which could be relevant from the perspective of sanctioning failure to secure reasonable accommodation in areas outside employment do not specifically mention the concept of reasonable accommodation. This might be because it was easier for the NCCD to look at the specific provision on denial of access to services or because reasonable accommodation and accessibility are not defined in the Anti-discrimination Law.

c) Definition of disability and non-discrimination protection

There is no definition of disability in the Anti-discrimination Law and the NCCD uses in its cases the legal definitions provided by the special legislation on the rights of persons with disabilities (Law 448/2006 and subsequent legislation). Article 2 of Law 448/2006 provides the legal definition as 'disabled persons shall be those persons who, due to a physical, mental or sensorial affection, do not have the abilities for normally performing the day to-day activities, requiring protection measures in support of their social recovery, integration and inclusion.' When claiming reasonable accommodation the general definition of disability as understood by the NCCD would apply.

d) Duties to provide reasonable accommodation outside the field of employment

There is no duty in the Romanian Anti-discrimination Law to provide reasonable accommodation for people with disabilities outside the employment field. However, Law 448/2006 provides for the duty to provide adequate technical support in the area of education (Article 18), for access to public buildings (Article 63) and for access to transportation services (Article 64).

For example, Article 18 of Law 448/2006 mentions the duty to provide technical equipment, adapt furniture to the needs of pupils with disabilities, ensure special textbooks and

⁹³ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*) decision no. 77, file no. 260/2008, 3 February 2009. *Complainant v. ANIF R.A., Sucursala Teritorială Timiș* [Timiș county office].

⁹⁴ Romania, Law 448/2006 on the Protection and Promotion of the Rights of Persons with a Handicap, 6 December 2006, Art. 84.

⁹⁵ Romania, Law 448/2006 on the Protection and Promotion of the Rights of Persons with a Handicap, 6 December 2006, Art. 100.

⁹⁶ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*) Decision no. 596, file no. 441/2008, 13 November 2008.

software applications. Failure to comply with these obligations is sanctioned with a fine in the range of approximately EUR 750-2 250 (RON 3 000-9 000). The authority responsible for identifying and sanctioning such cases is the NAPH.⁹⁷ However, the NAPH has been reorganised and incorporated as a department within the Ministry of Labour as part of changes to institutional policies in response to the financial crisis, including downsizing of social assistance services. Even prior to this, the NAPH was sanctioned by the NCCD for its failure to provide reasonable accommodation and to supervise observance of the legal provisions in this regard.

Most of the NCCD cases which could be relevant from the perspective of sanctioning failure to secure reasonable accommodation in areas outside employment do not specifically mention the concept of reasonable accommodation. This might be the case because it was easier for the NCCD to look at the specific provision on denial of access to services or because reasonable accommodation and accessibility are not defined in the Anti-discrimination Law. A notable exception is a 2008 decision in which the NCCD found that the NAPH was responsible for the failure to ensure reasonable accommodation for a person with disabilities and for not providing adequate material support for persons with disabilities and their assistants. The NCCD issued a recommendation carrying no pecuniary penalty to the NAPH.⁹⁸

e) Failure to meet the duty of reasonable accommodation

In Romania, failure to meet the duty of reasonable accommodation does count as discrimination. Law 448/2006 on the Protection and Promotion of the Rights of Persons with a Handicap does not include specific sanctions for failure to ensure reasonable accommodation in the workplace and does not define such failure as discrimination. Nevertheless, NCCD interpretation so far suggests that the failure to ensure reasonable accommodation would be sanctioned as discrimination. The Anti-discrimination Law has so far been applied accordingly (Articles 5-8). However, the new Article 4¹ of the Anti-discrimination Law, as introduced in 2013, allows for justifications in cases of differential treatment in employment relationships when the measures are objectively justified by a legitimate aim and the methods pursued are adequate and necessary. There is no jurisprudence from the courts or the national equality body so far, but in theory the exemption in Article 4¹ could be invoked in order to justify failure to secure reasonable accommodation if all the conditions of the test introduced in the new Art. 4¹ are met.⁹⁹ Potential sanctions issued by the NCCD after the 2013 amendments to the Anti-discrimination Law are fines in the range of EUR 250-7 500 (RON 1 000-30 000) if the victim is an individual and EUR 500-25 000 (RON 2 000-100 000) if the victims are a group or a community.

In a 2007 case, the NCCD sanctioned as discrimination and issued an administrative warning against the defendant in its Case 255 of 17 September 2007, *M.E.R. v dr. PG and the mayoralty of village V*. The complainant, a dental technician with a hearing impairment complained that her patients and the doctors who worked with her could not reach her office as Doctor PG, who had an office on the same floor, used to lock the doors, thus making access impossible as the complainant could not hear the bells. She requested that

⁹⁷ Romania/Law 448/2006 on the Protection and Promotion of the Rights of Persons with a Handicap, 6 December 2006, Art. 100.

⁹⁸ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*) Decision no. 596, file no. 441/2008, 13 November 2008.

⁹⁹ The new Art.4¹ as adopted in 2013 defines occupational requirements as reflected by Art. 4 of Directive 2000/78/EC and abrogated Art. 9, which previously dealt with this topic in a rather unclear manner, as it stated that 'the provisions of Arts. 5-8 (prohibition of discrimination in employment relations), cannot be interpreted as restricting the right of the employer to refuse to employ a person who does not correspond to determining occupational requirements in that particular field, as long as the refusal does not amount to an act of discrimination under the understanding of this Ordinance, and the measures are objectively justified by a legitimate aim and the methods used are adequate and necessary.'

the entry into the building be left open during office hours to allow her to meet her clients. In its decision, the NCCD also applied the provisions of Law 448/2006, in particular Article 74, providing for 'the right of the person with disabilities to enjoy all the conditions required for choosing and exercising his or her profession or trade, for getting and maintaining a job, as well as to develop professionally' and for the correlative duty of public authorities to 'a) promote the idea that a person with disabilities who is working constitutes added value to the society and for his or her community; b) promote a work environment open, inclusive and accessible for persons with disabilities.'¹⁰⁰

f) Duties to provide reasonable accommodation in respect of other grounds

In Romania, there is no duty in the Anti-discrimination Law to provide reasonable accommodation in respect of other grounds in the public sector and/or the private sector.

Limited accommodation in respect of religion is provided in Article 134 (1) F of the Labour Code in relation to observance of religious celebrations of employees by granting two days' holiday for two religious celebrations each year, to be taken in accordance with the faith of the employee, subject to the condition that the faith of the employee is recognised as a religion (*cult*) by the state – a special procedure established by Law 489/2006, the Law on Religious Freedom and the General Status of Religious Denominations.¹⁰¹

In addition, in an attempt to accommodate Muslim religious burial rituals, the Parliament adopted Law 75/2010 on Discharge from Hospitals or Morgues of Deceased Muslims.¹⁰² Law 75/2010 adapts the current provisions on hospitalisation and discharge from hospitals and from morgues of deceased persons to Islamic tenets. In order to observe religious prescriptions, Law 75/2010 provides in Article 1 that in the case of a deceased person belonging to and practising the Muslim religion, upon the request of the family, the corpse is discharged within 24 hours of establishment of death, and in accordance with Law 104/2003 regarding the handling of human corpses and removal of organs and tissues from corpses for transplant. The Ministry of Health had 30 days to propose adequate amendments to the Methodological Norms for the Implementation of Law 104/2003 regarding the handling of human corpses and removal of organs and tissues from corpses for transplant, approved in Governmental Decision 451/2004.

g) Accessibility of services, buildings and infrastructure

In Romania, although the Anti-discrimination Law does not require services available to the public, buildings and infrastructure to be designed and built in a way which provides accessibility for persons with disabilities, in Article 10 it sanctions as discrimination the denial of access to services and facilities. The wording of Article 10 can also be interpreted as applicable in cases of de facto denial of access to facilities and services caused by lack of the appropriate infrastructure to ensure accessibility. A 2011 decision of the NCCD, Decision 365 of 14 September 2011, *NCCD and L Rausch v. S.C. Elaine S.R.L.* (owner of the Heaven Club in Timișoara), cited in Section 2.5(b) above, also discusses the obligation of services provided to the public to be accessible for persons with disabilities.

Law 448/2006 on the promotion and protection of the rights of persons with a handicap (disability) provides for an obligation to ensure access to public buildings (including private buildings in the ownership of the state) and to local administration facilities, and for the duty to take measures to ensure access (Articles 62-63(3)). The sanction for failing to

¹⁰⁰ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), Decision *M.E.R. v. dr. PG and Mayorality of V.*, 17 October 2007.

¹⁰¹ Iordache, R. (2007), 'The New Romanian Law on Religious Denominations and Religious Freedom: High Expectations, Sober Returns', Institut für Rechtsphilosophie, Religions- und Kulturrecht Rechtswissenschaftliche Fakultät der Universität Wien, November 2007.

¹⁰² Romania, Law 75/2010 on Discharge from Hospitals or Morgues of Deceased Muslims, 6 May 2010.

observe this duty is a fine in the range of EUR 750-2 250 (RON 3 000-9 000), which was initially determined by the NAPH¹⁰³ and is currently determined by the General Department for Social Inspection (*Direcția Generală pentru Inspecție Socială*).

The law also provides for access to transport services. Article 64 of Law 448/2006 provides for an obligation for local public authorities to gradually adapt all public means of transportation (by 31 December 2010) and to adapt all stations for public transportation. The sanction for failing to observe this duty is a fine in the range of EUR 750-2 250 (RON 3 000-9 000). The authority responsible for identifying and sanctioning such cases is the NAPH.¹⁰⁴ The norm was repealed and updated in February 2013 by ministerial order with the aim of securing adaptation of urban buildings to accommodate the requirements of persons with disabilities.¹⁰⁵

In Romania, national law does not contain a general duty to provide accessibility by anticipation in any field for people with disabilities. However, a 2010 decision of the NCCD suggests the pro-active approach of the institution and its understanding that securing accessibility involves taking measures by anticipation to adapt services to the requirements of persons with disabilities.¹⁰⁶ The complainant (R.V.) was a person with visual impairments for whom the disability assessment commission agreed that he can live independently without requiring a personal assistant. He approached the defendant, a bank, to open a bank account and to have a debit card issued. The bank made opening the account and issuing the card to R.V. conditional either on appointing a proxy or on signing a statement assuming liability for all the consequences of transactions. The NCCD found that discrimination occurred and issued a recommendation for the bank to adequately consider the specificities of its clients and adapt its services to ensure their accessibility, irrespective of the type of disability. The NCCD stated that 'the bank should have considered that it does not, in fact, have to adapt its services because the degree of autonomy of the complainant, the possibility to dispose of his financial resources without a proxy, his own abilities to operate computer programmes and applications on his own computer, which is adapted to his visual impairment. The only measures the bank needed to adapt in this case were to provide the contract and the confidential code in Braille, a measure that is adapted for persons with visual impairments. Such a requirement could not be considered disproportionate or unjustified for the defendant in relation to a person with a handicap of visual nature (terms used by the NCCD). Fulfilling rights for the benefit of a category of people imply not only legal measures, but also practical actions with the aim of ensuring equal opportunities in accessing services.'

Following an ex officio investigation regarding the accessibility of public transportation in the capital cities of all the counties in Romania, in its Decision 251 of 30 April 2014, the NCCD sanctioned 39 mayors of major cities in Romania, as well as the relevant national authority – the National Agency for Payments and Social Inspection.¹⁰⁷ In this decision, the NCCD found that failure to ensure access to public transportation for persons with disabilities amounted to direct discrimination by limiting access to services and that this infringed the right to dignity. Subsequently, the NCCD imposed fines ranging between

¹⁰³ Romania, Law 448/2006 on the Protection and Promotion of the Rights of Persons with a Handicap, 6 December 2006, Art. 100.

¹⁰⁴ Romania, Law 448/2006 on the Protection and Promotion of the Rights of Persons with a Handicap, 6 December 2006, Art. 100.

¹⁰⁵ Romania, Order 189/2013 of the vice-prime minister, minister of regional development, updating rule NP-051/2001 in order to adapt civil buildings and the urban space around them for the purposes of accommodating persons with handicap (disabilities) (*Ordin nr.189 din 12 februarie 2013 al viceprim-ministrului, ministrul dezvoltării regionale și administrației publice, pentru aprobarea reglementării tehnice "Normativ privind adaptarea clădirilor civile și spațiului urban la nevoile individuale ale persoanelor cu handicap, indicativ NP 051-2012 - Revizuire NP 051/2000*).

¹⁰⁶ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), Decision 128, 6 May 2010, *R.V. v. Banca Transilvania and Agentia Grand Constanta*.

¹⁰⁷ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), Decision 251, 30 April 2014, ex officio case against 39 mayors and the National Agency for Payments and Social Inspection.

approximately EUR 227 (RON 1 000) and approximately EUR 454 (RON 2 000) on the 39 mayors and a fine of approximately EUR 1 135 (RON 5 000) on the National Agency for Payments and Social Inspection, which is the entity with the legal obligation to enforce observance of the legal provisions on ensuring access to local transportation for persons with disabilities. The decision was challenged before the Pitești Court of Appeal (*Curtea de Apel Pitești*) and the Alba Court of Appeal (*Curtea de Apel Alba*) by three mayors who were sanctioned by the NCCD. The first, the mayor of Pitești, who was sanctioned with a fine of approximately EUR 227 (RON 1 000), argued that the legal provisions do not establish an obligation to equip all means of public transportation so that they are accessible and that instead, the legal requirement is to ensure the possibility of access to public transportation to persons with disabilities. The second complainant, the mayor of Bistrița, who was sanctioned with a fine of approximately EUR 454 (RON 2 000), challenged the NCCD decision, arguing that, given the mandate of a mayor according to current legislation, he could not be held liable and adding that the interest of his municipality in securing the rights of persons with disabilities is proved by the fact that relevant provisions are included in the procurement documentation and contracts concluded by the public transport service. The third, the mayor of Alba, also argued that the management of the public transportation system had been delegated, hence he was not liable, and that the NCCD decision was taken after the statutory term included in the Law and that, given that 37 of the 77 means of public transportation were accessible, the duty to ensure accessibility was complied with.

Both courts of appeal rejected the arguments invoking the lack of liability of the mayors, indicating that Law 215/2001 on local public administration clearly establishes the mandate of the mayor, including attributions regarding public services provided to citizens. The court dismissed the action of the three mayors, highlighting that eight years after the adoption of the law which creates the legal duty, even the complainants recognise that they met the obligation only in part. The Pitești Court notes that 'for the complainants, observing this obligation does not entail investments, and it is merely an obligation of diligence with regard to negotiating contracts for transportation, and there is already a precedent in other cities'. The court concluded that as long as the mayors did not meet their legal obligation to establish the 'conditions for accessibility, transportation, infrastructure, networks of communication for medical and socio-medical services' as required by Article 9 of Law 448/2006, the sanction applied by the NCCD was lawful, as well as the recommendations it provided for the future. The two courts rejected the petitions of the mayors and upheld the NCCD decision.¹⁰⁸

h) Accessibility of public documents

The Anti-discrimination Law and Law 448/2006 on the promotion and protection of the rights of persons with a handicap (disability) do not include any provision on a duty for public services to provide translations for people with disabilities. Law 448/2006, Article 61 mentions as specific measures to be taken by the authorities 'assurance of access to the public information for disabled persons' as well as 'assurance of authorized interpreters of the mimic and gesture language and of the language specific to deaf-blind persons'. No sanctions are provided for the failure to adopt such specific measures.¹⁰⁹ A draft code of conduct proposed by NGOs in November 2013 mentions the need to ensure participation and transparency by increasing accessibility of public documents but this was not adopted.¹¹⁰

¹⁰⁸ Decisions available from the courts or the NCCD. Information regarding the cases available at http://portal.just.ro/46/SitePages/Dosar.aspx?id_dosar=4600000000035053&id_inst=46.

¹⁰⁹ Romania, Law 448/2006 on the Protection and Promotion of the Rights of Persons with a Handicap, 6 December 2006.

¹¹⁰ Code of conduct for consultation of NGOs by public institutions (*Cod de conduită privind consultarea ONG de către instituții publice*) developed within the project *Model participativ de elaborare a politicii publice naționale privind ONG în România*, cod SMIS 40543, este derulat în parteneriat de către AID-ONG și CENTRAS și este cofinanțat din Fondul Social European prin Programul Operațional Dezvoltarea Capacităților Administrative 2007-2013 *Inovație în administrație*, available at: http://www.forum-onq.ro/wp-content/uploads/2013/12/Cod_Conduita_Consultare_ONG.pdf.

3 PERSONAL AND MATERIAL SCOPE

3.1 Personal scope

3.1.1 EU and non-EU nationals (Recital 13 and Article 3(2) Directive 2000/43 and Recital 12 and Article 3(2) Directive 2000/78)

In Romania, there are no residence, citizenship or nationality requirements for protection under the relevant national laws transposing the directives. Article 1(2) of the Anti-discrimination Law guarantees the principle of equality among citizens and provides for the prohibition of discrimination in the same context. A limitation is triggered by the constraints of Article 1(3) of the Romanian Constitution, which guarantees fundamental rights in relation to citizens only. However, the comprehensive definition of discrimination provided in Article 2(1) of the Anti-discrimination Law does not include any residence, citizenship or nationality requirements to qualify for protection, as also proved by the case law of the NCCD.¹¹¹

3.1.2 Protection against discrimination (Recital 16 Directive 2000/43)

a) Natural and legal persons

In Romania, the personal scope of the Anti-discrimination Law covers natural and legal persons for the purpose of protection against discrimination.

Article 3 of the Anti-discrimination Law specifies that all public and private natural or legal persons have an obligation to observe the principles of Article 1(2). Article 26(2) provides that sanctions can also be enforced against legal persons. Article 26 provides for higher fines for discrimination perpetrated against groups or communities thus: the amount of the fine as modified in 2013 is within the range of approximately EUR 250-7 500 (RON 1 000-30 000) if the victim is an individual, and within the range of EUR 500-25 000 (RON 2 000-100 000) if the victims are a group or a community.¹¹² Furthermore, the Anti-discrimination Law establishes an obligation for 'legal representatives of authorities and public institutions and of the economic agents under investigation, as well as natural persons to:

- a) 'provide any document that might help in clarifying the objectives of the investigation;
- b) provide information and explanations verbally or in writing, in relation to the issue under investigation;
- c) provide copies of the documents requested;
- d) provide support and ensure adequate conditions for carrying out the control and help out in view of clarifications.'

In Romania, the personal scope of anti-discrimination law covers natural and legal persons for the purpose of liability for discrimination. Article 3 of the Anti-discrimination Law specifies that the law applies to all public and private natural or legal persons with mandates regarding:

- a) conditions of hiring, criteria and conditions for recruitment, selection and promotion, access to all forms and levels of orientation, training and professional development;
- b) social protection and security;

¹¹¹ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), Case no. 221, 21 September 2005, *D. v. N. and Șofronea swimming pool*, in which the victim of discrimination was an Egyptian national.

¹¹² Romania, Law 189/2013 for the ratification of Emergency Ordinance 19/2013 for the amendment of the Government Ordinance 137/2000 regarding the prevention and the punishment of all forms of discrimination, 25 June 2013, Art. 26.

- c) public services and other services, access to goods and facilities;
- d) educational system;
- e) ensuring freedom of movement;
- f) ensuring public order;
- g) other fields of social life.

b) Private and public sector including public bodies

In Romania, the personal scope of national law covers the private and public sectors, including public bodies, for the purpose of protection against discrimination. Article 26 of the Anti-discrimination Law provides for differentiated sanctions depending on whether the victim is a group or an individual.¹¹³

In Romania, according to Article 3 of the Anti-discrimination Law, the personal scope of anti-discrimination law covers private and public sectors, including public bodies, for the purpose of liability for discrimination according to Article 3 of the Anti-discrimination Law.

3.2 Material scope

3.2.1 Employment, self-employment and occupation

In Romania, national legislation applies to all sectors of private and public employment, self-employment and occupation, including contract work, self-employment, military service, holding statutory office, for all the protected grounds. Articles 5-8 of the Romanian Anti-discrimination Law, which prohibit the various aspects of discrimination in employment relations, do not distinguish between the different types of actors (public or private, civilian or military, secular or religious):

'Art. 5 – According to the ordinance herein, conditioning the participation of a person in an economic activity or the freely chosen exercise of a profession on grounds of belonging to a race, nationality, ethnic group, religion, social category, on beliefs, gender or sexual orientation, age or on belonging to a disadvantaged group shall constitute a contravention.'¹¹⁴

Art. 6 –According to the ordinance herein, the following constitute contraventions: discrimination in relation to employment and social protection on grounds of race, nationality, ethnic group, religion, social status or belonging to a disadvantaged group, beliefs, age, gender or sexual orientation, excepting the cases provided for by the law, with respect to:

- a) initiation, suspension, modification or termination of the employment relationship;
- b) establishing and modifying job-related duties, the place of work or wages;
- c) granting of social rights other than wages;
- d) professional training, refresher training, conversion training or promotion;
- e) enforcement of disciplinary measures;
- f) right to join a trade union and to access to the facilities it ensures;
- g) any other conditions related to carrying out a job, in accordance with the law in force.

Art. 7 - (1) In accordance with the ordinance herein, the refusal of any legal or natural person to employ a person on grounds of the applicant's race, nationality, belonging to an ethnic group, religion, or disadvantaged group, social status, beliefs, age,

¹¹³ According to Article 26 of the Anti-Discrimination Law, the amount of the fine as modified in 2013 is within the range of approximately EUR 250-7 500 (RON 1 000-30 000) if the victim is an individual, and within the range of EUR 500-25 000 (RON 2 000-100 000) if the victims are a group or a community.

¹¹⁴ Unofficial translation.

gender or sexual orientation shall constitute a contravention, excepting the cases specified by the law.

(2) If, in any job advertisement or interview, an employer or employer's representative sets conditions for appointment to a position related to an applicant belonging to a race, nationality, ethnic group, religion, or disadvantaged group, or to the social status, age, gender, sexual orientation or beliefs of the applicant, , except for the situation provided for under Art. 2 paragraph 9, this shall constitute a contravention.

(3) Natural or legal persons involved in mediating and distributing positions of employment shall ensure equal treatment of all applicants, their free and equal access to opportunities to consult the supply and demand of the labour market, to consult on opportunities to obtain a job or a qualification, and shall refuse to support any discriminatory requirements on the part of employers. All information related to the race, nationality, membership of an ethnic group, religion, gender or sexual orientation of applicants for a job or any other private information shall be confidential.

Art. 8 - Discrimination in regard to social benefits provided to employees committed by employers against their employees on grounds of their belonging to a race, nationality, ethnic group, religion, social category or disadvantaged group, or their age, gender, social status, sexual orientation or beliefs shall constitute a contravention.'

Articles 5-8 of the Anti-discrimination Law fail to mention disability specifically as one of the protected grounds in relation to employment. However, cases of discrimination on grounds of disability have been sanctioned by the NCCD, which applied the general definition of discrimination in Article 2, which also lists disability as a prohibited ground.

The Labour Code amended and republished in 2011 and in force since May 2011, provides for a specific prohibition of discrimination in relation to employment relations, in Article 5:

- 1) in employment relations the principle of equal treatment in relation to all employees and employers applies;
- 2) any direct or indirect discrimination against an employee on grounds of gender, sexual orientation, genetic characteristics, age, nationality, race, colour, ethnicity, religion, political beliefs, social origin, handicap (disability), family situation or responsibility, membership of or activity in a trade union is prohibited;
- 3) direct discrimination consists in exclusion, difference, restriction or preference, based on one or more grounds provided for in para (2), which have the purpose or the effect of not granting, limiting or denying the recognition, use or exercise of the rights provided for in the labour legislation;
- 4) indirect discrimination consists in acts or facts which in appearance are based on other criteria than those provided for in para. (2), but which generate the effects of direct discrimination.¹¹⁵

Furthermore, Article 59 of the Labour Code prohibits dismissal of employees:

- a) on grounds of gender, sexual orientation, genetic characteristics, age, nationality, race, colour, ethnicity, religion, political beliefs, social origin, handicap(disability), family situation or responsibility, membership or activity in a trade union;
- b) for exercising, according to the law, the right to strike and trade-union related rights.¹¹⁶

¹¹⁵ Romania, Law 40/2011 for amending and completing Law 53.2003, the Labour Code, (*Legea nr. 40/2011 pentru modificarea si completarea Legii nr. 53/2003*) 31 March 2011.

¹¹⁶ Romania, Law 40/2011 for amending and completing Law 53.2003, the Labour Code, (*Legea nr. 40/2011 pentru modificarea si completarea Legii nr. 53/2003*), 31 March 2011, Art. 59.

There is no jurisprudence available to indicate whether the labour courts interpret the prohibition of discrimination on grounds of religion strictly as belonging to a state-recognised religious faith or to a religious association duly registered according to Law 489/2006 or in the light of the understanding promoted in the jurisprudence of the European Court of Human Rights, which has also been referred to by the Romanian Constitutional Court in its decisions.¹¹⁷

While discrimination is prohibited, the Labour Code does not offer guidance in the case of employees dismissed or sanctioned when they are not available or competent to do their job due to a family situation or disability and no labour law jurisprudence on this issue could be identified.

The new Criminal Code, adopted in 2009, which entered into force in February 2014, sanctions under Article 297 (on abuse in the exercise of authority) the action of a civil servant who during the course of work-related duties, limits the exercise of a right of a person or creates a situation of inferiority for that person on grounds of age, nationality, ethnicity, language, religion, gender, sexual orientation, opinion, political membership, beliefs, wealth, social origin, age, handicap (disability), non-contagious chronic disease or HIV/AIDS, which is punishable with a term of imprisonment of from two to seven years and exclusion from holding a public position.

3.2.2 Conditions for access to employment, to self-employment or to occupation, including selection criteria, recruitment conditions and promotion, whatever the branch of activity and at all levels of the professional hierarchy (Article 3(1)(a))

In Romania, national legislation includes conditions for access to employment or to occupation, including selection criteria, recruitment conditions and promotion, whatever the branch of activity and at all levels of the professional hierarchy for the five grounds in both private and public sectors, as described in the directives.

The Anti-discrimination Law prohibits discrimination in relation to employment of any type and on grounds of race, nationality, ethnic group, religion, social status, beliefs, sex or sexual orientation, age and belonging to a disadvantaged group, including in selection criteria, recruitment conditions, treatment during employment relationships and promotion or professional training or other benefits, as well as in terminating employment relationships. Articles 5-8 do not specifically mention self-employment: however, the wording is general enough to allow the NCCD and the courts to interpret the concept 'work relationship' as including 'self-employment.' Nevertheless, judicial clarification is needed.

In practice, the NCCD has also applied these provisions to different treatment in relation to access to the profession and professional development, in the case of resident doctors who graduated in different years. In its decision of 27 July 2006, in the case of *G.T. v. the Ministry of Health*, the NCCD sanctioned as discriminatory Order 1.000/2005 of the Ministry of Health, which established that in the case of graduates of medical schools who graduated in 2005, access to continuing professional studies as resident doctors in the area of general practice can be given on the basis of a request subject to meeting a minimal set of criteria, while graduates from other years from the same faculties did not have access to the same procedure. The NCCD noted that Order 1.000/2005 established different treatment for graduates of medical schools from different years and this resulted in differences in their enjoyment of the right to professional development.¹¹⁸

Conditions for access to employment and criteria for various professional activities in the public sector are mostly determined by law. This means that following decisions of the

¹¹⁷ Romania, Constitutional Court (*Curtea Constituțională*), Decision 72, 18 July 1995.

¹¹⁸ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), Decision in *G.T. v. the Ministry of Health*, 27 July 2006.

Romanian Constitutional Court which declared that the courts are not mandated to repeal legal provisions when deemed as conducive to discrimination (Decisions 818, 819 and 820 of 2008) and decisions finding that the mandate of the national equality body is unconstitutional in cases of petitions filed in relation to discrimination triggered or embedded in legislative norms (Decision 997/2008), there is a de facto difference between the public and the private sectors in relation to the justiciability of discrimination in conditions for access to employment. In addition, following this line of jurisprudence, the national equality body (NCCD), faced with legal provisions incompatible with the anti-discrimination principle, does not have a mechanism allowing it to decline to apply that particular legal provision, as provided by the Court of Justice of the European Union (CJEU) in C-555/07 *Seda Küçükdeveci v Swedex GmbH & Co. KG* of 19 January 2010, while the national courts cannot repeal the discriminatory norm but can raise an exception of unconstitutionality before the Constitutional Court.

3.2.3 Employment and working conditions, including pay and dismissals (Article 3(1)(c))

In Romania, national legislation includes working conditions, including pay and dismissal, for all five grounds and for both private and public employment, as specifically mentioned by the Anti-discrimination Law in Articles 5-8.

The lists of grounds from Articles 5, 6 and 7 would be read as including all grounds protected by Romanian legislation, including disability, which is not specifically mentioned. The NCCD has confirmed this interpretation in its jurisprudence.

- Occupational pensions constituting part of pay

There are no specific provisions in the Anti-discrimination Law prohibiting discrimination in respect of occupational pensions but the law provides for specific sanctions in cases of discrimination in relation to salary-related rights as well as in relation to granting social rights other than salary-related rights.

The Law on the Unitary System of Pensions, replacing Law 19/2000 and adopted on 16 December 2010, maintains the principle of equality in Article 2 d), without including further details on prohibition of discrimination or any sanctions in this regard.¹¹⁹

Law 204/2006¹²⁰ on Optional Pension Schemes provides in Article 51 that 'all participants and beneficiaries to a private pension scheme have the same rights and obligations and are treated without discrimination ... they have the right to equal treatment ...' Article 51 (4) provides:

'No eligible person can be discriminated against or denied the right to join a pension fund.'

Law 204/2006 does not include any sanction in regard to the prohibition of discrimination in respect of optional pension schemes.

3.2.4 Access to all types and to all levels of vocational guidance, vocational training, advanced vocational training and retraining, including practical work experience (Article 3(1)(b))

In Romania, national legislation applies to vocational training outside the employment relationship, such as that provided by technical schools or universities, or by adult lifelong learning courses.

¹¹⁹ Romania, Law 263/2010 on the Unitary System of Pensions, 16 December 2010.

¹²⁰ Romania, Law 204/2006 on Optional Pensions Schemes 22 May 2006.

Though not expressly using the wording of Article 3(1)(b) of Directive 2000/43/EC, the Anti-discrimination Law mentions specific prohibitions against discrimination in access to vocational guidance, professional training, continuing professional training and practical work, both in the section on access to work in Article 6 and in the section on access to education in Article 11, which does not distinguish between the different forms, types, stages or levels of education:

'Art. 11 (1) Under the ordinance herein, denying the access of a person or of a group of persons to the state-owned or private education system of any kind, degree or level, on account of their belonging to a race, nationality, ethnic group, religion, social category or to a disadvantaged category, on account of their beliefs, age, gender or sexual orientation, shall constitute an contravention.

(2) The provisions of the paragraph above shall be applicable to all stages and levels of education, including admission or enrolment in education institutions and the assessment and examination of students' knowledge.

...

(4) The provisions under paragraphs (1), (2) and (3) shall not be interpreted as a restriction of the right of an education institution to deny the application of a person whose knowledge and/or prior results do not meet the required admission standards of that institution, as long as the refusal is not determined by the person's belonging to a race, nationality, ethnic group, religion, social category or to a disadvantaged category, by his/her beliefs, age, gender or sexual orientation.

...

(6) According to the ordinance herein, any restrictions based on belonging to a race, nationality, ethnic group, religion, social category or to a disadvantaged category in the establishment and licensing of education institutions set up in accordance with the legal framework in force shall constitute an contravention.'

Though specifically provided for, training is not defined in the law and it is for future judicial interpretation to establish the meaning of the concept.

The lists of grounds in Article 6 and Article 11 would be read as including all grounds protected by Romanian legislation, including disability, although this is not specifically mentioned given the correlation with Article 2.1 of the Anti-discrimination Law which includes the open list of protected criteria.

3.2.5 Membership of, and involvement in, an organisation of workers or employers, or any organisation whose members carry on a particular profession, including the benefits provided for by such organisations (Article 3(1)(d))

In Romania, national legislation includes membership of, and involvement in workers' or employers' organisations as formulated in the directives for all five grounds and for both private and public employment. Article 6 f) of the Anti-discrimination Law mentions the right to join a trade union and to access to the facilities it ensures.

The lists of grounds in Article 6 should be read as including all grounds protected by Romanian legislation, including disability, which is not specifically mentioned. Further protection was ensured in the 2011 legislation on social dialogue¹²¹ and in the Labour Code, both of which clearly spell out prohibition of dismissal of employees due to their exercise of the right to strike and of their rights related to their trade union activities – Art. 59 b) of the Labour Code.¹²²

¹²¹ Romania, Law 54 /2003 Trade Unions Law, 24 January 2004, had been abrogated and replaced by Art. 224 of Romania, Law 62/2011 on Social Dialogue, 10 May 2011.

¹²² Romania, Law 40/2011 for amending and completing Law 53.2003, the Labour Code (*Legea nr. 40/2011 pentru modificarea si completarea Legii nr. 53/2003*), 31 March 2011.

3.2.6 Social protection, including social security and healthcare (Article 3(1)(e) Directive 2000/43)

In Romania, national legislation includes social protection, including social security and healthcare, as formulated in the Racial Equality Directive. Protection against discrimination in social protection is provided for, both in connection with employment relationships and in general in relation to all grounds. Article 6 of the Anti-discrimination Law prohibiting discrimination mentions:

- 'c) granting of social rights other than the wages;
- ...
- g) any other conditions related to the carry out [sic] of a job, in accordance with the law in force.

Art. 8 - Discrimination committed by employers against their employees with regard to the social facilities they grant their employees on account of the employees' belonging to a race, nationality, ethnic origin, religion, social status or disadvantaged group, age, gender, sexual orientation or beliefs shall constitute an contravention.'

More specific provisions on prohibition of discrimination in social services and health care services are listed in Art. 10 (a) of the Anti-discrimination Law, which states:

'Under the ordinance herein, the following deeds shall constitute a contravention, if the deed does not fall under the incidence of criminal law, when perpetrated against a person or a group on account of their belonging or to the belonging of the management to a race, nationality, ethnic group, religion, social category or disadvantaged group, on account of their beliefs, age, gender or sexual orientation:

- a) the refusal to ensure legal and administrative public services.
- b) denying the access of a person or of a group of persons to public health services (choice of a family doctor, medical assistance, health insurance, first aid and rescue services or other health services).
- ...
- h) the refusal to ensure rights and benefits to a person or to a group of persons.'

The lists of grounds in Articles 6, 7 and 8 would be read as including all grounds protected by Romanian legislation, including disability, although this is not specifically mentioned. Judicial interpretation is required to confirm the inclusive approach of the NCCD.

– Article 3.3 exception

The Romanian legislation does not include any exemptions for payments of any kind made by state schemes or similar, including state social security or social protection schemes, relying on the exception allowed in Article 3(3) of Directive 2000/78/EC.

3.2.7 Social advantages (Article 3(1)(f) Directive 2000/43)

In Romania, national legislation includes social advantages as formulated in the Racial Equality Directive. The Anti-discrimination Law prohibits discrimination in granting social advantages in Article 6 and in Article 8, without distinguishing between the different types of benefits and social advantages private or public actors might grant to their employees:

- c) 'granting of social rights other than the wages;
- ...
- g) any other conditions related to the carry out of a job, in accordance with the law in force.

Art. 8 - Discrimination committed by employers against their employees with regard to the social facilities they grant their employees on account of the employees' belonging to a race, nationality, ethnic origin, religion, social status or disadvantaged group, age, gender, sexual orientation or beliefs shall constitute a contravention.'

A general prohibition of discrimination in the context of access to public services of an administrative and legal nature, health and other services, goods and facilities is set out in Article 10(h) of the Anti-discrimination Law thus:

'Under the ordinance herein, the following deeds shall constitute a contravention, if the deed does not fall under the incidence of criminal law, when perpetrated against a person or a group on account of their belonging or to the belonging of the management to a race, nationality, ethnic group, religion, social category or disadvantaged group, on account of their beliefs, age, gender or sexual orientation:

(h) refusal to grant the rights or benefits to a person or a group of persons.'

Though not specifically mentioned, disability would also be a protected ground in regard to access to services, interpreted under the general concept of 'disadvantaged group' and in light of the general definition of discrimination in Article 2(1), which lists disability as a protected ground. Judicial interpretation is required to confirm this inclusive approach.

In Romania, the lack of definition of social advantages in the Anti-discrimination Law does not raise problems as suggested by the practice of the NCCD.

3.2.8 Education (Article 3(1)(g) Directive 2000/43)

In Romania, national legislation includes education as formulated in the Racial Equality Directive. Article 11 of the Anti-discrimination Law substantiates the prohibition of discrimination in education, at all levels and in all forms, both private and public:

'(1) Under the ordinance herein, denying the access of a person or of a group of persons to the state-owned or private education system of any kind, degree or level, on account of their belonging to a race, nationality, ethnic group, religion, social category or to a disadvantaged group, on account of their beliefs, age, gender or sexual orientation, shall constitute a contravention.

(2) The provisions of the paragraph above shall be applicable to all stages and levels of education, including admission or enrolment in education institutions and the assessment and examination of students' knowledge.

(3) Under the ordinance herein, requiring a declaration to prove a person's or group's belonging to an ethnic group as a condition for access to education in their mother tongue shall constitute a contravention. The exception to the rule is the situation when the candidates apply in the secondary and higher education system for places allotted specifically to a certain minority, in which case they must prove their belonging to that minority by means of a document issued by a legally established organisation of the respective minority.

(4) The provisions under paragraphs (1), (2) and (3) shall not be interpreted as a restriction of the right of an education institution to deny the application of a person whose knowledge and/or prior results do not meet the required admission standards of that institution, as long as the refusal is not determined by the person's belonging to a race, nationality, ethnic group, religion, social category or to a disadvantaged group, by his/her beliefs, age, gender or sexual orientation.

(5) The provisions under paragraphs (1) and (2) shall not be interpreted as a restriction of the right of education institutions that train religious personnel in view of being employed in worship places to deny the application of a person whose religious status does not meet the requirements established for access to the respective institution.

(6) According to the ordinance herein, any restrictions based on belonging to a race, nationality, ethnic group, religion, social category or to a disadvantaged group in the establishment and licensing of education institutions set up in accordance with the legal framework in force shall constitute a contravention.'

Not specifically mentioned in Article 11 but also protected are disability and age, though judicial interpretation is required to confirm this inclusive approach, which the NCCD has so far adopted.

The requirement in Article 11(3) has been interpreted as a certificate or letter issued by a legally established non-governmental organisation of the respective minority or containing in its by-laws a declaration of its interest in working on behalf of a particular minority group.

The NCCD has applied the provisions of Article 11 in the context of segregation and denial of access to education cases, particularly in regard to Roma children and children and young people living with HIV/AIDS.

In a 2012 case, the NCCD established segregation of Roma children, in the form of assigning them to one class during enrolment and providing a classroom with significantly poorer conditions for Roma pupils, and sanctioned the school with a fine of approximately EUR 460 (RON 2 000) and the school inspectorate with a fine of EUR 460 (RON 2 000). The NCCD also required the school inspectorate to desegregate the school and to monitor the activities of the school. Based on its investigation, the NCCD concluded that 'the system of assignment to class 1B is not transparent and that the criteria for assigning the children to one class or another, even if they seem neutral, have a discriminatory effect in relation to children belonging to a vulnerable category, without being objectively justified by a legitimate scope.' The NCCD refers to ECtHR jurisprudence and continues by highlighting the positive obligation of the school leadership 'to make sure that pupils from a disadvantaged ethnic group are not segregated in one classroom ... it is the duty of the educational personnel to assign the children in classes in a proportional manner, without taking into considerations criteria (such as the choice of the parents) which might infringe the rights of the pupils as well as their dignity.'¹²³

In a case initiated ex officio following an article in the newspaper *Gândul* under the headline '*La Glina, țiganii sunt exilați în clasele lor*' [In Glina Gypsies are exiled in their own classrooms], the NCCD decided in its case file 22A Bis/2006, that the situation of de facto segregation amounted to direct discrimination under Article 11 of the Anti-discrimination Law and sanctioned Glina school with an administrative warning.¹²⁴ In its decision, the NCCD mentioned the ECtHR jurisprudence on Article 14, highlighting that in finding that discrimination occurred it must be established that persons in analogous and comparable situations receive preferential treatment and that this distinction does not have an objective and reasonable justification, citing *Fredin v. Sweden*, *Hoffman v. Austria*, *Spadea and Scalabrino v. Italy* and *Stubbings and others v. U.K.* as well as the jurisprudence of the Romanian Constitutional Court and the relevant standards set out in the UNESCO Convention against Discrimination in Education, ICERD General Recommendation XXVII, Recommendation 4/2000 of the Council of Ministers of the Council of Europe, ECRI Recommendation no. 3. The case file 22A Bis/2006 predated the ECtHR Grand Chamber decision in *D.H. and Others v. Czech Republic* (13 November 2007) and does not reflect

¹²³ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*) Decision 559, file 52-2012, 12 December 2012.

¹²⁴ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), file 22A Bis/2006, 27 August 2007, Glina segregation case.

the findings of the ECtHR in that case. Similarly, the NCCD found against schools segregating Roma pupils in a series of cases, mainly brought by a Roma NGO.¹²⁵

In regard to segregation in education, the Romanian Ministry of Education adopted Order no. 1540/2007 on Banning School Segregation of Roma Children and on Approving the Methodology on Preventing and Eliminating School Segregation of Roma Children. Order no. 1540/2007 is intended to prevent, ban and eliminate segregation, seen as a severe form of discrimination with negative consequences on equal access of children to quality education. It includes sanctions for those who do not observe its provisions.

In 2010, the Ministry of Education issued Notification 28463 regarding Segregation of Roma in Education, which regulates the prevention and elimination of segregation of Roma pre-school and primary and secondary school pupils in the educational system.¹²⁶ This Notification is an internal norm intended for school inspectorates, kindergarten and school headmasters, as well as teachers, to specifically deal with the prevention and elimination of segregation of Roma pre-school and primary and secondary school pupils in the educational system. The Notification also includes some measures regarding education in minority languages.

Notification 28463 of 3 March 2010 was triggered by complaints received by the Ministry of Education regarding tendencies to segregate Roma pupils or attempts to interrupt education in minority languages. This notification includes very specific recommendations regarding registration of Roma pupils in the education system, reconfiguration of classes to avoid segregation of Roma pupils, maintenance of education in the mother tongue of pupils or of classes teaching their mother tongue as well as classes on the history and traditions of minorities, maintenance of the positions of school mediators who are engaged to support Roma pupils, mandatory inclusion of all children aged between 6 and 16 years in the educational system, including through alternative forms of education.

Notification 28463/2010 does not mention specific sanctions for non-observance of the recommendations; the Labour Code provisions would, however, be applicable. It mentions that compliance with the requirements of the notification will be monitored on a permanent basis by school inspectors in charge of the educational problems of Roma/minorities, together with the school inspectors responsible for pre-school, primary school and secondary school education. There is no official information regarding the actual monitoring and evaluation of enforcement of the notification.

The Law on National Education, Law 1/2011, provides in Article 2(4) that the state 'grants equal rights of access to all levels and forms of pre-university and higher education, as well as lifelong learning, for all citizens of Romania, without any form of discrimination'.¹²⁷ Thus, the previous prohibition of discrimination regardless of 'race, nationality, ethnicity,

¹²⁵ Romani CRISS filed a complaint with the NCCD on 25 January 2007 regarding the differentiated treatment applied to Roma pupils in Dumbrăveni by separating them from the majority pupils in grades 1 to 8 and moving them from the local Theoretical High School to a special school. According to Romani CRISS, over 90 % of the students in the special school are Roma, and they are transferred to special schools because they fail to obtain pass grades in the mainstream school, and not because they have special needs. Roma parents claim that their children fail because they are seated at the back of the classroom, and the teachers do not pay due attention to them. Available at: <http://www.romanicriss.org>. In a similar case, on 07 February 2007, Romani CRISS filed a complaint with the NCCD reporting on discrimination against Roma children in 3rd, 4th and 6th grades in School no. 17, and 1st, 3rd and 4th grades in School no. 19, both in Craiova, Dolj County. These children are allegedly segregated from majority students because their parents enrol them late. Roma parents state that the teachers physically abuse their children and the educational provision is of poorer quality than that received by the majority students in the same school. The NCCD issued a decision stating that discrimination occurred in these schools, and urging the school to initiate a desegregation process.

¹²⁶ Romania, Ministry of Education, Research, Youth and Sports, Notification 28463/2010, available at <http://www.edu.ro/index.php/legaldocs/13466>.

¹²⁷ Romania, Law 1/2011 on National Education (*Legea Educației Naționale*), 10 January 2011.

language, religion, social category, beliefs, sex, sexual orientation, age, disability, non-contagious chronic disease, HIV status, belonging to a vulnerable group category as well as any other criterion' mentioned in Article 9 of the previous draft was replaced by a more vague principle of equity defined as absence of discrimination in general in access to education. Only discrimination in tertiary education is expressly prohibited, in Article 118 and in Article 202.

While the previous 1995 Education Law¹²⁸ defined segregation in education in Article 5(48) and in Article 8, these definitions were omitted from the current law.¹²⁹ In Article 3, the Law on National Education provides as a defining principle 'the recognition and the guarantee of rights of persons belonging to national minorities, the right to preserve, develop and express ethnic, cultural, linguistic and religious identity' as well as the principle of 'ensuring equal opportunities'. Notably, Article 50 provides that 'abusive diagnostic assessment of children based on criteria of race, nationality, ethnicity, language, belonging to a disadvantaged category, or any other criterion, which leads to their inclusion in special education needs groups, shall be punished'. However, there are no specific sanctions included in the law.

– Pupils with disabilities

In Romania, the general approach to education for pupils with disabilities does raise problems, as the inclusive legal framework is not matched by effective measures to ensure inclusive education of pupils with disabilities. Most of these pupils remain in special educational units and attempts to advocate the principle of normalisation are met with resistance from the authorities and educational personnel.

Education of pupils and students with disabilities is accommodated according to the Law on National Education and the special legislation on the rights of persons with disabilities. Article 15 of Law 448/2006 on special protection for persons with disabilities guarantees the right to education of children with disabilities (without distinguishing between different types or categories of disability) in the form chosen by the child, or the child's parents or guardians.¹³⁰ Article 15(2) guarantees the right to permanent education and continuing education of persons with disabilities.

According to Article 16, education can be accessed in one of the following forms:

- a) special educational units;
- b) individual integration in regular educational institutions;
- c) special groups or classes within regular educational institutions;
- d) educational services through visiting teachers;
- e) home schooling up to the end of high school studies but not later than the age of 26 years;

¹²⁸ Education Law 84 of 1995, published as amended by Law 151/1999, republished in *Monitorul Oficial*, No. 370/August 3, 1999.

¹²⁹ The draft 2009 Education Code which was declared unconstitutional for procedural flaws defined segregation in education in Art. 5(48) as 'a serious type of discrimination consisting in physical separation, with or without intention, of minority children and youth from the rest of the children and youth, in groups, classes, buildings, educational institutions and other accommodation facilities used for education, so that the percentage of minority children and youth out of the total of children/youth in that particular educational institution/ classroom/ group is disproportionate when compared to the percentage of minority children and youth of that particular age out of the total population of the same age in that particular administrative-territorial unit (village or city).' The Code added in Art. 8 that 'the organizing, functioning and content of education cannot be structured based on exclusivist, segregationist and discriminatory criteria on grounds of ideology, politics, religion or ethnicity' and in Art. 8(6) specifically prohibited segregation without providing for a specific sanction. 'Organizing the educational process so that to allow teaching of mother tongue and/or other/all courses in mother tongue, as well as similar cases expressly provided in the law, are not considered as segregation.'

¹³⁰ Romania, Law 448/2006 on the Protection and Promotion of the Rights of Persons with a Handicap, 6 December 2006, Art. 17.

- f) education in hospital, during hospitalisation;
- g) educational alternatives.

The 2011 Law on National Education sets out in Articles 48-56 provisions for special and integrated education. Special education can be organised in special schools and in mainstream schools which integrate special groups or individual students in mainstream groups. As a novelty, Article 50 of the law provides for the following measure. 'Abusive diagnostic assessment of children based on criteria of race, nationality, ethnicity, language, belonging to a disadvantaged category, or any other criterion, which leads to their inclusion in special education needs groups, shall be punished.' However, no specific sanctions are provided.

The Law on National Education fails to address the issue of children dropping out as a result of discrimination and harassment on grounds of disability. While it establishes fines for parents who fail to ensure that their children go to school, it does not include any sanction for harassment which induces children to drop out. In addition, the Law on National Education does not provide for sanctions for schools or school inspectorates which refuse to create appropriate schooling solutions for children.

Integration and equal opportunities in social life are recognised as critical needs in subsequent legislation. Thus, the Law on the protection and promotion of the rights of the child establishes an 'obligation for central and local public authorities to initiate projects and provide the funding to develop services targeted to satisfy the needs of children with disabilities in conditions observing their dignity, autonomy and active participation in the life of the community.'¹³¹ There is no subsequent legislation further defining this obligation and the mechanism for its implementation. The case law and the NGO reports indicate that the problem remains with the implementation of the legal framework in order to ensure inclusive education.¹³²

Law 272/2004 on the protection of the rights of the child mentions that 'the child with disabilities has the right to education, recuperation, compensation, rehabilitation and integration, adapted to the own possibilities, in view of his or her personality.'¹³³ Law 272/2004 fails to provide any implementation mechanism which would allow its enforceability.

In the particular case of children living with HIV/AIDS, their right to education is provided for in Article 3 of Law 584/2002, the framework law for the protection of persons living with HIV/AIDS, which states that 'persons infected with HIV or living with AIDS are entitled to social protection and non-discriminatory treatment in regard of their right to education.'¹³⁴ Law 584/2002 does not include any enforcement mechanism or related sanctions.

In a 2013 decision, the NCCD sanctioned discrimination perpetrated by a school against a child with Asperger syndrome. Following protests from parents of other children, school officials started to put heavy pressure on the child and his parents to transfer him to a different class.¹³⁵ In its decision, the NCCD assessed each of the defences invoked by the

¹³¹ Romania, Law 272/2004 on the Protection and Promotion of the Rights of the Child, 21 June 2004, Art. 46 4.

¹³² European Centre for the Rights of Children with Disabilities, July 2013, report available at: <http://www.cedcd.ro/>.

¹³³ Romania, Law 272/2004 on the Protection and Promotion of the Rights of the Child, 21 June 2004, Art. 46 2.

¹³⁴ Romania, Law No. 584/2002 on Measures to Prevent the Spread of AIDS in Romania and to Protect Persons Infected with HIV or Suffering from AIDS (*Legea nr. 584/2002 privind masurile de prevenire a raspandirii maladiiei SIDA in Romania si de protectie a persoanelor infectate cu HIV sau bolnave de SIDA*), 29 September 2002, Art. 3.

¹³⁵ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*) Decision 6444, 30 October 2013.

defendant, concluding that the justifications were not objective and were not legitimate. Consequently, the NCCD found a violation of Article 2(1) – direct discrimination, Article 11 – discrimination in education, Article 2(5) – harassment and Article 15 – discrimination affecting the right to dignity, of the Anti-discrimination Law and sanctioned the school with a fine of approximately EUR 220 (RON 1 000). The NCCD also recommended that the school inform the parents of other children regarding the decision and in future it should not accede to pressure from other parents regarding exclusion of children with disabilities from classrooms.

In a 2009 decision, the NCCD sanctioned with a fine of EURO 125 (RON 600) the initiative by a teacher to collect signatures with the purpose of excluding a pupil from a class because of disability. This was deemed as discrimination affecting the right to education and in addition to the fine, the NCCD issued a warning and recommended 'initiating courses for the educational personnel of the school on topics such as respect for human rights and the principle of equality to prevent such cases in the future'.¹³⁶

– Trends and patterns regarding Roma pupils

In Romania, specific patterns exist in education in regard to Roma pupils, such as segregation and poorer quality education for Roma children.

Segregation of Roma pupils remains a problem, as evidenced by research supported by UNICEF in 2011, which found that almost 60 % of Roma children who attend pre-school education go to segregated kindergartens (that is, where over 50 % of the children are Roma), and 11.7 % of Roma children are in all-Roma kindergarten groups. The 2010 study, produced by Agenția de Dezvoltarea Comunitară Împreună for UNICEF, found that more than 70 % of the pupils who drop out from schools are Roma and the causes for their leaving the educational system are poverty, as well as the poor quality of education and the lack of human and material resources in educational institutions.¹³⁷

3.2.9 Access to and supply of goods and services which are available to the public (Article 3(1)(h) Directive 2000/43)

In Romania, national legislation includes access to and supply of goods and services as formulated in the Racial Equality Directive. Article 10 of the Anti-discrimination Law lists the different types of services and goods. This Law does not distinguish between goods and services available to the public and those which are private. Article 3 of the Anti-discrimination Law specifies that the provisions of the Law apply to natural and legal persons, both public and private, as well as public institutions, including in the field of services in general, and access to goods and services (Article 3 c)).

The 2013 amendments repealed the initial exceptions from the prohibition of discrimination, which departed from the directives. The general prohibition is now set out without exceptions:

Art. 10: 'Under the ordinance herein, the following deeds shall constitute a contravention, if the deed does not fall under the incidence of criminal law, when perpetrated against a person or a group on account of their belonging or to the belonging of the management to a race, nationality, ethnic group, religion, social category or disadvantaged group, on account of their beliefs, age, gender or sexual orientation:

¹³⁶ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*) Decision 101, 17 February 2009.

¹³⁷ Ivăsiuc, A, Duminiță, G (2010), *O școală pentru toți? Accesul copiilor romi la o educație de calitate* [A School for Everybody? Access of Roma children to quality education], București, Vanemonde. The research used a mixed qualitative and quantitative approach and was carried out in April 2009-May 2010. The report is available at: http://www.agentiaimpreuna.ro/files/O_scoala_pentru_toti.pdf.

- a) the refusal to ensure legal and administrative public services;
- b) denying the access of a person or of a group of persons to public health services (choice of a family doctor, medical assistance, health insurance, first aid and rescue services or other health services);
- ...
- d) the refusal to grant a bank credit or to conclude any other kind of contract;
- e) denying of access for a person or a group to services offered by theatres, movie theatres, libraries, museums, exhibitions;
- f) denying of access for a person or a group to services offered by stores, hotels, restaurants, pubs, discos or any kind of service provider, whether private or public;
- g) denying of access for a person or a group to services provided for by public transportation companies – plane, ship, train, subway, bus, trolley, tram, cab, or any other means of transportation;
- (h) refusal to grant the rights or benefits to a person or a group of persons.’

Though disability is not specifically listed as a protected ground in Article 10, it should be granted protection based on the general list of protected criteria in Article 2(1) and as being covered by the general term ‘disadvantaged group’. Judicial interpretation is required to confirm this inclusive approach already endorsed by the NCCD.

– Distinction between goods and services available publicly or privately

In Romania, national law does not distinguish between goods and services available to the public (e.g. in shops, restaurants, banks) and those only available privately (e.g. limited to members of a private association).

3.2.10 Housing (Article 3(1)(h) Directive 2000/43)

In Romania, national legislation includes housing as formulated in the Racial Equality Directive. The Anti-discrimination Law covers selling as well as renting a plot of land or a building for housing purposes, as well as illegal forced evictions and deportations on any of the grounds protected. However, the Anti-discrimination Law does not specifically prohibit segregation, as proved by a 2011 NCCD case which attracted a lot of media attention. In penalising the erection of a wall segregating Roma social housing from the rest of the city of Baia Mare, the NCCD had to rely on the prohibition of harassment and on the right to dignity as protected by the Anti-discrimination Law.¹³⁸

The 2013 amendments to the Anti-discrimination Law repealed the exceptions which infringed the provisions of Directive 2000/43/EC, where such a restriction is objectively justified by a legitimate purpose and the methods used to achieve such a purpose are adequate and necessary.¹³⁹ The Law currently provides:

‘Art. 10: Under the ordinance herein, the following deeds shall constitute a contravention, if the deed does not fall under the incidence of criminal law, when perpetrated against a person or a group on account of their belonging or to the belonging of the management to a race, nationality, ethnic group, religion, social category or disadvantaged group, on account of their beliefs, age, gender or sexual orientation:

- ...
- (c) the refusal to sell or rent a plot of land or building for housing purposes.’

¹³⁸ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*) Decision 439 in file no. 4A/2011, 15 November 2011, *ex officio case v. Cătălin Cherecheș*.

¹³⁹ Romania, Law 189/2013 for the ratification of Emergency Ordinance 19/2013 for the amendment of Government Ordinance 137/2000 regarding the prevention and the punishment of all forms of discrimination, 25 June 2013.

'Art. 12 - (1) Any threats, pressure, constraints, use of force or any other means of assimilation, deportation or colonisation of persons with the purpose to modify the ethnic, racial or social composition of a region or of a locality shall constitute a contravention.

(2) According to the ordinance herein, any behaviour consisting in forcing a person belonging to a race, nationality, ethnic group or religion, or a community, respectively, to unwillingly leave their residence, deportation or lowering their living standards with a view to determine them to leave their traditional residence shall constitute a contravention. Forcing a group of persons belonging to a minority to leave the area or regions where they live or forcing a group belonging to the majority population to settle in areas or regions inhabited by a population belonging to national minorities shall both represent violations of the ordinance herein.

Art. 13 - (1) Any behaviour aiming to force a person or group of persons to move away from a building or neighbourhood or aiming to chase them away on account of their belonging to a race, nationality, ethnic group, religion, social category or to a disadvantaged category, on account of their beliefs, age, gender or sexual orientation, shall constitute a contravention.'

The Anti-discrimination Law does not provide explicitly for disability as a protected ground in relation to housing. As the NCCD approach to the list of protected grounds has so far been inclusive, this approach needs to be confirmed through judicial interpretation. Law 448/2006 on the rights of persons with disabilities provides for preferential access to public housing for persons with disabilities in Article 20 and according to Art. 20(2), persons certified with a serious disability can receive a supplementary room and pay a minimal rent when granted public housing. However, no data are available to assess the level of implementation of these provisions. In 2009, the Parliament adopted a law providing for exemptions from paying rent for public housing or housing provided by county authorities which is used by persons with a serious disability.¹⁴⁰

– Trends and patterns regarding housing segregation for Roma

In Romania, there are patterns of housing segregation and discrimination against Roma.

The Housing Law (Law 114/1996) does not mention any prohibition of discrimination in the area of housing.¹⁴¹ Roma are not expressly mentioned as one of the social groups entitled to social housing provided for in Articles 42-43 of the Housing Law, which is raising concerns of indirect discrimination given the dire situation of the large number of Roma whose housing needs are ignored.¹⁴²

The 2002 National Action Plan on Social Inclusion¹⁴³ mentions housing as one of the priority lines and includes Roma as a particularly vulnerable group, without effectively following up in this direction. Roma are not explicitly mentioned as a vulnerable group in the Law for

¹⁴⁰ Romania, Law 359/2009 providing for exemptions for paying rent for public housing or housing provided by county authorities which are used by persons with a serious disability, 20 November 2009.

¹⁴¹ Romania, Housing Law, Law. 114/1996, republished, 11 October 1996.

¹⁴² Art. 43 of the Housing Law provides for the beneficiaries as decided by local authorities according to annually established criteria, and in the order of priority as established by the law they can be: persons and families evicted, or who are to be evicted from houses returned to former owners, young people up to 35 years old, young people leaving social protection institutions who have turned 18, people with physical disabilities of degree I and II, 'handicapped' persons, pensioners, war veterans and widows, the beneficiaries of the Law 341/2004 for the recognition of martyr-heroes and fighters who have contributed to the victory of the Romanian revolution from December 1989 as well as of the persons who have sacrificed their life and have suffered as a consequence of the workers' anti-Communist revolt of Brasov 1987 and of Law 118/1990 (persons who have suffered for political reasons during Communism), and other persons or families which might be entitled to the right to housing.

¹⁴³ Romania, Government Decision for the approval of the National Plan Against Poverty and for Promoting Social Inclusion, 31 July 2002.

Preventing and Combating Social Marginalisation.¹⁴⁴ In its 2009 report *Risks and Social Inequities in Romania*, the Presidential Commission for the Analysis of Social and Demographic Risks identified the increased vulnerability of Roma in relation to housing, and provided data indicating the dire situation, but there was no policy or legislative follow-up to these findings.¹⁴⁵

There are no official statistics on racist incidents and discrimination in housing against Roma; the media and NGOs report cases of institutional violence against and assaults on Roma, such as police raids and evictions in Roma communities, without providing them with alternative accommodation. A report prepared by the Centre for Legal Resources in 2009 found that 'the first and only Government driven and funded initiative in the area of housing for the Roma came in 2008 through Government Decision 1237/2008 which provided for the building of a maximum of 300 houses for the Roma.'¹⁴⁶ The report produced an analysis of patterns affecting the right to housing of Roma communities and concluded that, given the lack of clear guarantees against forced evictions and the tedious legal regime applicable to buildings and housing in Romanian legislation, Roma are victims of indirect discrimination.

The high levels of urban private rents and the deficit of social housing, as well as the high cost of public utilities, disproportionately affect Roma and the main cases of discrimination (evictions, demolitions, spatial segregation) are concentrated at the level of Roma communities.

A 2011 report issued by Amnesty International, *Romania: Mind the legal gap: Roma and the right to housing in Romania*, concludes that the Roma minority in Romania lacks legal protection from forced evictions, and that Roma families are often left in sub-standard housing conditions with no chance of redress.¹⁴⁷ The report identifies gaps in protection of the right to housing and highlights that 'remedies available under the existing legislation for evictions are mainly available to tenants or owners and do not adequately cover other groups of people, such as people living on public land'. Further, the report argues that 'the Romanian government has so far failed to introduce an effective system that would hold local authorities accountable for non-compliance with human rights treaties to which Romania is a state party' and concludes that even if the courts or the national equality body should provide Roma with a means of redress, these systems lack the power to hold the Government accountable.

¹⁴⁴ Romania, Law 116/2002, Law for Preventing and Combating Social Marginalisation, 21 March 2002.

¹⁴⁵ Presidential Commission for the Analysis of Social and Demographic Risks, *Riscuri și inechități sociale în România – Risks and social inequities in Romania*, available at: http://www.presidency.ro/?_RID=det&tb=date&id=11426&_PRID=.

¹⁴⁶ Romania, RAXEN National Focal Point (2009), *Thematic Study Housing Conditions of Roma and Travellers*, March 2009, p. 4, available at: http://www.cri.ro/userfiles/editor/files/RAXEN-Roma%20Housing-Romania_en.pdf.

¹⁴⁷ Amnesty International (2011), *Romania: Mind the legal gap: Roma and the right to housing in Romania*, London, Amnesty International, 23 June 2011. Report available at: <http://www.amnesty.org/en/news-and-updates/report/romania-legal-system-condemning-roma-poor-housing-2011-06-23>.

4 EXCEPTIONS

4.1 Genuine and determining occupational requirements (Article 4)

In Romania, national legislation provides for an exception for genuine and determining occupational requirements. The 2013 amendments to the Anti-discrimination Law repealed the previous definition of occupational requirements in Article 9 and introduced a new Article 4¹ stating:

'The difference in treatment based on a characteristic which is linked to the criteria provided for in Art. 2(1) does not amount to discrimination when, based on the nature of the occupational activities or of the context in which they take place, such a characteristic amounts to a genuine and determining occupational requirement, under the condition that the objective is legitimate and the requirement is proportionate.'

As the grounds covered by the Romanian Anti-discrimination Law are broader than the protected grounds of the two directives, the differences of treatment in cases of determining occupational requirements apply not only for the five grounds mentioned in the directives, but for all protected grounds.

4.2 Employers with an ethos based on religion or belief (Article 4(2) Directive 2000/78)

- Exception for employers with an ethos based on religion or belief

In Romania, the national Anti-discrimination Law does not provide for an exception for employers with an ethos based on religion or belief. Lacking relevant jurisprudence developed either by the courts or by the NCCD in application of genuine occupational requirements as exceptions for ethos- or religion-based associations, it is still too early to assess the tests used in analysing the conditions under which these exceptions will be accepted.

Law 489/2006 on Religious Freedom and the General Status of Religious Denominations includes provisions on employment relations within state-recognised religious denominations.¹⁴⁸ Law 489/2006 established a three-tier system with traditional religious denominations being granted the status of state-recognised religious denominations (*culte*) under very strict requirements, religious associations (*asociații religioase*)¹⁴⁹ and religious groups (*grupuri religioase*) which do not meet the strict criteria established by the law or choose not to register as legal persons.¹⁵⁰ According to Articles 23-26 of Law 489/2006, state-recognised religious denominations have the right to select, appoint, employ and discipline their own employees, a practice already in force in 2000 when the Anti-discrimination Law was adopted. Issues of internal discipline are resolved in accordance with by-laws and internal provisions by the religious courts of each denomination. Theoretically, the legal regime established in this chapter in relation only to religious personnel of recognised denominations could be extended to religious personnel of other entities the ethos of which is based on religion or belief (such as registered religious associations), in accordance with the legal principle that where the reason behind a

¹⁴⁸ The 2006 Law on religious freedom and the general status of religious denominations recognises the same 18 religions that were recognised prior to its adoption.

¹⁴⁹ Art. 40 of Law 489/2006 provides that entities seeking registration as religious associations have to reach a higher threshold than other types of association (at least 300 members exclusively Romanian citizens or residents in Romania while secular not-for-profit associations need at least three members).

¹⁵⁰ Romania, Law 489/2006 on Religious Freedom and the General Status of Religious Denominations (*Legea nr. 489/2006 privind libertatea religioasă și regimul general al cultelor*), 28. December 2007.

normative provision is the same, the norm applied should accordingly be the same. There is no reported jurisprudence developed in this field so far.

– Religious institutions affecting employment in state funded entities

In Romania, religious institutions are permitted to select people (on the basis of their religion) to employ or to dismiss from a job when that job is in a state entity, or in an entity financed by the state. Law 1/2011 on National Education¹⁵¹ maintains that religion is a subject for primary and secondary and vocational education in the case of the 18 state-recognised religions, and is guaranteed irrespective of the number of pupils willing to take the subject. In November 2014, the Constitutional Court found that Article 18 of the Law on National Education, establishing the procedure according to which the parents or the legal guardian of a pupil could file a written request so that the pupil would not take the class, was unconstitutional but maintained the constitutionality of religion classes offered as part of the general curricula.¹⁵²

Only the 18 state-recognised religious denominations can sign partnerships with the Ministry of Education to secure teaching of religion classes as requested by pupils, a mechanism which has been contested in the past. The confessional model of teaching religion has a negative impact on the legal regime applicable to teaching personnel which is de facto in a dual relation of subordination, as it has to observe both internal religious norms and the general provisions on educational personnel.¹⁵³

The 2011 Law on National Education does not include provisions on the right of a state-recognised religious denomination to select, appoint or dismiss teachers of religion. However, the Law on religious freedom and the general status of religious denominations provides in Article 32 (2)-(4) that state-recognised denominations have wide powers in training, selecting, approving and dismissing the teaching personnel for religion classes as follows:

- 1) the staff teaching religion in public schools shall be appointed in agreement with the denomination they represent, under the law;
- 2) where a teacher commits serious violations of a denomination's doctrine or morals, that denomination can withdraw its agreement that the teacher teach religion, which will lead to termination of that person's employment contract;
- 3) on request, in a situation where a school cannot provide teachers of religion who are members of the same denomination as the students to be taught, such students can produce evidence of studies in their respective religion, provided by the denomination of which they are members.

The wide competency of state-recognised denominations in selecting, approving or dismissing educational personnel teaching religion classes conflicts with the principles established by the Labour Code and by Law 128/1997 on the Status of Educational Personnel and arbitrarily places the educational personnel teaching religion classes in a burdensome situation. So far, neither the NCCD nor the courts have reported any cases of complaints from teachers of religion dismissed from their positions in public schools after not being deemed acceptable due to infringement of doctrinal requirements (e.g.: divorce in the case of Catholic education, single mothers or people living in consensual relations or homosexuality in the case of Orthodox education, women not willing to wear the hijab in the case of teaching Islam).

¹⁵¹ Romania, Law 1/2011 on National Education (*Legea Educației Naționale*), 10 January 2011.

¹⁵² Romania, Constitutional Court (*Curtea Constituțională*) Decision 669, 12 November 2014. All decisions of the Constitutional Court are available for research by decision number on the search engine of the Court at <http://www.ccr.ro/ccrSearch/MainSearch/SearchForm.aspx>.

¹⁵³ Enache, S. (coord.) (2007), *Promovarea interesului superior al copilului în educația religioasă. Monitorizarea educației religioase în școlile publice din România*, Târgu-Mureș, Editura Pro Europa, available at http://www.proeuropa.ro/norme_si_practici.html#juridic.

- 4) The Law on the Status of Educational Personnel, Law 128/1997, provides in Art. 136 the conditions for employment of teachers of religion, on the basis of agreements between the Ministry of Education and the 18 state-recognised religions (no other religious denominations).

Such agreements concluded under domestic law provide for the structure of religious education, including the requirements for teachers of religion. The law allows for religious personnel who have graduated from higher religious education or theology seminaries have work experience of at least five years in the field to teach religion for primary and secondary education classes; such personnel would be paid by the Ministry of Education as teachers, subject to the requirement to pass an exam, as established by the Law on National Education.

4.3 Armed forces and other specific occupations (Article 3(4) and Recital 18 Directive 2000/78)

In Romania, national legislation does not provide for an exception for the armed forces in relation to age or disability discrimination (Article 3(4), Directive 2000/78/EC). However, the genuine occupational requirements introduced in Article 4¹ replacing the former exceptions allowed by Article 9, which was repealed in 2013, can be invoked in relation to age and disability requirements for the armed forces, police, prison or emergency services:

'The difference in treatment based on a characteristic which is linked to the criteria provided for in Art. 2(1) does not amount to discrimination when, based on the nature of the occupational activities or of the context in which they take place, such a characteristic amounts to a genuine and determining occupational requirement, under the condition that the objective is legitimate and the requirement is proportionate.'

Article 36 of Law 80/1995 on the Statute of Military Personnel includes an age limit in that it mentions that qualify to become active officers: 'e) active military sub-officers (non-commissioned officers NCOs), licensed graduates of higher tertiary education with a similar profile to the military units, who are maximum of 35 years old.'¹⁵⁴

According to Article 78(4) of Law 448/2006, national defence and public order institutions are exempt from the obligation for all authorities and public institutions, public or private legal persons with at least 50 employees to employ persons with disabilities at a level of at least 4 % of the total number of employees. An absolute exemption such as that introduced by Article 78(4) is unjustified and might be challenged as unconstitutional.

Order 665 of the Ministry of Interior of 28 November 2008, regarding human resources management in the units of the Ministry of Interior, mentions as a general condition only that the applicants must be at least 18 years of age and be declared 'able' by a special commission which examines medical, physical and psychological conditions. The maximum age for those participating in competitions for initial training as police officers is 42 years and for those who seek to participate in professional training for the army it is 28 years. Height-related criteria are also provided, for example a minimum of 1.70 metres for men and 1.65 metres for women. Order 665 also specifies that, depending on the particularities of a professional activity, specific recruitment criteria may be established.

Law 360/2002 on the Statute of Policemen provides in Article 10 that for the entrance examinations in the educational units of the Ministry of Interior or in the case of direct employment of specialists, any person who complies with the general requirements for civil

¹⁵⁴ Romania, Law 80/1995 on the Statute of the Military Personnel (*Lege privind Statutul cadrelor militare*), 11 July 1995.

servants and with other specific requirements listed in the law 'has access, irrespective of race, nationality, gender, religion, wealth or social origin'.¹⁵⁵ Such specific requirements listed by Article 10 include being declared 'medically, physically and psychologically able/fit'. Age is not mentioned in the list.

4.4 Nationality discrimination (Article 3(2))

a) Discrimination on the ground of nationality

In Romania, national law does not include exceptions relating to difference of treatment based on nationality.

In Romania, nationality (in the sense of citizenship) is explicitly mentioned as a protected ground in Article 2 of the national Anti-discrimination Law. The Anti-discrimination Law establishes the right to freedom from discrimination on grounds of nationality in general, without further defining the concept of 'nationality' or listing exemptions.

b) Relationship between 'nationality' and 'race or ethnic origin'

As the Anti-discrimination Law and the case law do not provide any definition of 'nationality' or 'race or ethnic origin' it is impossible to assess how the NCCD uses these notions. In practice, for its own data-gathering purposes, the NCCD informally categorises under 'ethnic origin' all cases regarding Roma, under 'nationality' cases filed by any of the 18 national minorities recognised under Romanian legislation as well as by other minorities or foreign citizens, and under 'race' cases lodged by persons of African or Asian descent, thus avoiding potential overlap.

4.5 Work-related family benefits (Recital 22 Directive 2000/78)

a) Benefits for married employees

In Romania it would constitute unlawful discrimination in national law if an employer only provided benefits to those employees who are married. Romanian legislation does not mention any specific provision on the right of employers to provide benefits solely to a certain category of employees (married, with children etc.). The general prohibition in Article 6 and Article 8 of the Anti-discrimination Law would apply:

'Art. 6 –According to the ordinance herein, the following constitute contraventions: discrimination on account of the race, nationality, ethnic group, religion, social status or disadvantaged group one belongs to, respectively on account of one's beliefs, age, gender or sexual orientation in a labour and social protection relation, excepting the cases provided for by the law, with respect to:

...

c) granting of social rights other than the wages;

...

Art. 8 - Discrimination committed by employers against their employees with regard to the social facilities they grant their employees on account of the employees' belonging to a race, nationality, ethnic origin, religion, social category or disadvantaged group or age, gender, social status, sexual orientation or beliefs shall constitute a contravention.'

b) Benefits for employees with opposite-sex partners

In Romania, it is impossible to conclude if it would constitute unlawful discrimination in national law if an employer only provided benefits to those employees with opposite-sex

¹⁵⁵ Romania, Law 360/2002 on the Statute of the Policeman (Lege privind Statutul politistului), 6 June 2002.

partners. Notably, Romanian legislation did not include any legal provision on same-sex marriage or partnership until 2009, so private employers providing benefits on grounds of marriage could invoke the absence of a legal regulation.¹⁵⁶ There is no legislation allowing same-sex or heterosexual partnerships. Due to the open-ended list of protected grounds, allowing the NCCD and the courts to define as protected groups heterosexual couples or same-sex partners, a decision to provide benefits limited to employees with opposite-sex partners might be challenged as discriminatory. No case law has been reported on this issue so far.

The new Civil Code, adopted in 2009,¹⁵⁷ which entered into force in 2011, includes in Article 277 an express prohibition of same-sex partnership and marriage, and includes a prohibition of recognition of partnerships and same-sex marriages registered in other countries, even if they were legally registered.¹⁵⁸ The new Civil Code also mentions that the legal provisions on the freedom of movement in Romania of EU/EEA citizens remain in force. These include Ordinance 30/2006, which includes a definition of partnership for citizens of EU Member States for the purposes of free movement and residence in Romania which defers to the legislation of the country of origin.¹⁵⁹ However, the new Civil Code provisions fail to clarify the conflict between the express provisions recognising the marital status of the EU citizens as granted by their countries mentioned in the legislation transposing Directive 2004/38/EC (i.e. Ordinance 30/2006) and the prohibition of recognition of same-sex marriages or partnerships entered into abroad by same-sex couples introduced in the new Civil Code.¹⁶⁰

4.6 Health and safety (Article 7(2) Directive 2000/78)

a) Exceptions in relation to disability and health/safety

In Romania, there are no specific exceptions in relation to disability and health and safety (Article 7(2), Directive 2000/78/EC). However, the genuine occupational requirement allowed by Article 4¹ might be applicable.

4.7 Exceptions related to discrimination on the ground of age (Article 6 Directive 2000/78)

4.7.1 Direct discrimination

In Romania, national law does not provide an exception for direct discrimination on age. However, discrimination on the ground of age may be justified under Article 4¹ if it corresponds to a determining occupational requirement. The wording of the test is compliant with the test provided by Article 6 of Directive 2000/78/EC, although its interpretation still needs confirmation from the courts.

¹⁵⁶ FRALEX. Legal Study on Homophobia and Discrimination on Grounds of Sexual Orientation – Romania, <http://fra.europa.eu/en/country-report/2012/country-reports-homophobia-and-discrimination-grounds-sexual-orientation-part-1>.

¹⁵⁷ Romania, Law 289/2009 on the Civil Code (*Lege 289/2009 privind Codul Civil*), 17 July 2009.

¹⁵⁸ Romania, Law 289/2009 on the Civil Code (*Lege 289/2009 privind Codul Civil*), 17 July 2009, Art. 277. '[S]ame-sex marriages performed abroad, by Romanian citizens or by foreigners are not to be recognised in Romania.' Similarly, the new Civil Code mentions that same-sex or opposite-sex civil partnerships registered or contracted abroad by Romanian citizens or foreigners are not recognised in Romania.

¹⁵⁹ Romania, Law 500/2006 on amending and approving Ordinance 30/2006, 28 December 2006.

¹⁶⁰ Romania, Law 500/2006 on amending and approving Ordinance 30/2006, 28 December 2006, defines as a partner 'a person who lives together with a citizen of the EU, if the partnership is registered according to the law of the Member State of origin or, when the partnership is not registered, the relationship can be proved'.

The provision allowing for difference in treatment in the area of housing and access to services and access to goods, including on the ground of age, under the specific test established in Article 10 was repealed in 2013.¹⁶¹

In its Decision no. 42 of 9 January 2008, file 498/2007, in the case *F.K v. Ministerul Educației, Cercetării și Tineretului* [Ministry of Education], *Inspectoratul Școlar Județean M.* [M. county school inspectorate], the NCCD noted that the refusal to allow the complainant to participate in a competition for the position of school director because he had less than four years left before reaching the pensionable age amounts to discrimination. The refusal was based on an Order of the Ministry of Education¹⁶² which provided that 'at the date of the competition, candidates should have an age at least four years less than the standard pensionable age'. The NCCD considered that the refusal to allow the complainant to participate in the competition for the position of school director was discriminatory and recommended the Ministry of Education to modify the criteria for competitions for the position of school director.¹⁶³

In a 2006 decision, *I.N. v. Administrația Națională a Penitenciarelor* [National Administration for Prisons], the NCCD found that the upper age limit of 35 years established for taking the examination to become of a prison officer was discriminatory and recommended to the Ministry of Justice and to the National Administration of Prisons that they modify this requirement, in spite of claims from the authorities that a lower age was required in order to secure 'dynamism, flexibility and optimism'.¹⁶⁴

– Justification of direct discrimination on the ground of age

In Romania, it is not possible, generally or in specific circumstances, to justify direct discrimination on the ground of age. Discrimination on the ground of age might be justified according to Art. 4¹ of the Anti-discrimination Law if it qualifies as a determining occupational requirement.

a) Permitted differences of treatment based on age

In Romania, national law does not permit differences of treatment based on age for any activities within the material scope of Directive 2000/78/EC. The Labour Code provides for specific protective measures in relation to employees under 18 years of age, who must have a work programme of no more than six hours/day and 30 hours/week (former Article 109, renumbered as Article 112); cannot work supplementary hours (Article 121, renumbered as Article 124) or during night shifts (Article 125, renumbered as Article 128); must have a lunch break of at least 30 minutes (Article 130, renumbered as Article 133); and have a supplementary holiday entitlement of three days (Article 142, renumbered as Article 147 (2)).¹⁶⁵

b) Occupational pension schemes– fixed ages for admission or entitlements

In Romania, national law allows occupational pension schemes to fix ages for admission to a scheme or for entitlement to benefits, taking up the possibility provided for in Article

¹⁶¹ Romania, Law 189/2013 for the ratification of Emergency Ordinance 19/2013 for the amendment of the Government Ordinance 137/2000 regarding the prevention and the punishment of all forms of discrimination, 25 June 2013.

¹⁶² Romania, Ordinul Ministrului Educației și Cercetării nr. 5617, 14 November 2006.

¹⁶³ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), Decision no. 42, file 498/2007, 9 January 2008, *F.K. v. Ministerul Educației, Cercetării și Tineretului* [Ministry of Education], *Inspectoratul Școlar Județean M.* [M. county school inspectorate].

¹⁶⁴ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), Decision I.N. v. *Administrația Națională a Penitenciarelor* [National Administration of Penitentiaries], 11 May 2006.

¹⁶⁵ Romania, Labour Code (*Codul Muncii*), 24 January 2003, modified by Law 40/2011.

6(2). Law 411/2004 on private pensions makes participation in private pension schemes mandatory for people under 35 years of age.

The special law on pensions, Law 19/2000 on the Public Pension System and Other Social Security Rights,¹⁶⁶ which was in force until the end of December 2010, established the general age for retirement, which has progressively increased to reach the ceiling of 60 years for women and 65 years for men by 2014. This law also established the required number of years of contributions to the pension schemes (at least 30 years participation for women and 35 years for men). The law established a unified public pension system, integrating the majority of former independent systems; the only system left outside was the military pension system.

Law 19/2000 was replaced by Law 263/2010 on the Unitary System of Pensions, which entered into force in 2011.¹⁶⁷ The initial draft of this law was challenged because of its provision in Article 53(1), introducing an equal retirement age for men and women of 65 years. The Constitutional Court upheld the draft in its decision of 6 October 2010 by stating that equalising the retirement age of men and women does not infringe the constitutional provisions on equality and that opposing such equalisation would be tantamount to opposition to an international trend. However, the Romanian President later refused to sign the law and sent it back to the Parliament, stating that he could not agree with the equal retirement age of 65 years for both men and women. The President requested the Parliament to consider introducing a differentiated retirement age of 63 years for women and 65 years for men, due to the socio-economic realities entailing a more difficult situation for women.¹⁶⁸ Consequently, the Parliament adopted the Law on Unitary Pension System on 7 December 2010, including an amendment regarding the differential retirement age for men and women. However, the amendment did not introduce a differential period for contributions, as requested by the opposition parties.

The Constitutional Court was approached once again by a group of parliamentarians who alleged potential discrimination between men and women due to the lack of a differentiated system of contributions to the retirement scheme, leading to lower net pensions for women. On 15 December 2010, the Constitutional Court considered the constitutional complaints and decided to uphold the Law on Unitary Pensions System in its current form, including the differentiated retirement age for women and men, as proposed by the President, without a mechanism addressing the disparate impact of the different contribution periods. The bill was adopted as Law 263/2010 on 16 December 2010 and entered into force on 1 January 2011, with the exception of several provisions which entered into force on 1 January 2012.

Law 263/2010 introduces some exceptions falling within the scope of Article 6(2) of the Employment Equality Directive, such as military personnel, police officers and public servants working in prisons, national defence, public order and public safety, for whom the standard retirement age is 60 years, for both men and women, with a minimum contribution period of 20 years and a full contribution period of 30 years. Different standard retirement ages are provided for persons who were persecuted for political reasons during the dictatorship established in 1945, and for those deported abroad, persons working for at least 15 years in a category one radiation zone, personnel working in mining who spent at least 50 % of their working time underground, artists, and civil aviation flight personnel.

¹⁶⁶ Romania, Law 19/2000 Law on the Public Pensions System and Other Social Benefits, 17 March 2000.

¹⁶⁷ Romania, Law 263/2010 on the Unitary System of Pensions, 16 December 2010.

¹⁶⁸ Law 19/2000 on the Public Pension System and Other Social Security Rights establishes the general age for retirement. Article 41(2) of Law 19/2000 establishes that 'the standard retirement age is 60 for women and 65 for men, and the standard retirement age will be reached in 13 years from the adoption of the law[by 1 January 2014], by gradually increasing the pensionable age, starting with 57 for women and 62 for men.' Besides the standard retirement age, potential pensioners are required to fulfil a number of years of contribution to the pension schemes (at least 30 years participation for women and 35 years for men).

4.7.2 Special conditions for young people, older workers and persons with caring responsibilities

In Romania, there are special conditions set by law for older or younger workers in order to promote their vocational integration, and for persons with caring responsibilities to ensure their protection. The Labour Code provides for specific protective measures in relation to employees under 18 years of age who must have a work programme of no more than six hours/day and 30 hours/week (former Article 109, renumbered as Article 112); cannot work supplementary hours (Article 121, renumbered as Article 124) or during night shifts (Article 125, renumbered as Article 128); must have a lunch break of at least 30 minutes (Article 130, renumbered as Article 133); and have a supplementary holiday entitlement of three days (Article 142, renumbered as Article 147 (2)).¹⁶⁹

Employers may benefit from fiscal advantages if they hire students during their vacations or recent graduates, according to Law 76/2002.¹⁷⁰ Article 80 of Law 76/2002 provides that employers who hire young graduates for at least three years are exempt for 12 months from paying contributions to the public unemployment fund in respect of the graduates they employ, and receive a monthly contribution from the state, which can be the minimum average income or higher, depending on the education of the employee.

According to Article 85 of Law 76/2002, employers hiring unemployed people who are over 45 years of age, or unemployed persons who have caring responsibilities (sole parent) receive similar advantages. The employers are under an obligation to maintain the employment relationship for at least two years.

The Labour Code provides for an exception from the general prohibition against individual fixed-term employment contracts, and allows such contracts in Article 81 d) renumbered as Article 83 e) in the case of a person who is seeking employment and who will reach the standard pensionable age within five years.¹⁷¹

4.7.3 Minimum and maximum age requirements

In Romania, there are no exceptions permitting minimum and/or maximum age requirements in relation to access to employment (notably in the public sector) and training. Article 13 of the Labour Code establishes the minimum age for access to employment as 16 years, or 15 years with the approval of the parents or guardians of the person, 'if the health, and professional development are not jeopardised'. Employment of children under 15 years of age is prohibited.¹⁷² Article 13(5) also provides that employment in difficult, damaging and dangerous conditions (as established in a governmental decision) can only be carried out by persons over 18 years of age. As a further example, only persons between 18 and 65 years of age can act as tourist guides, according to Annex 1 of Order 637 of 1 April 2004 on approving the methodological norms for the conditions and criteria for selecting, educating, certifying and utilising tourist guides, issued by the Ministry of Transport, Construction and Tourism. Law 22/1969 on employing treasurers (paying tellers) provides that paying tellers must be at least 21 years of age.¹⁷³

Law 333/2003 on the defence of objectives, goods, values and protection of persons mentions a minimum age of 18 years for persons seeking employment as guards.

¹⁶⁹ Romania, Labour Code (*Codul Muncii*), 24 January 2003, modified by Law 40/2011.

¹⁷⁰ Romania, Law 76/2002 on the System of Funds for Unemployment and Encouraging Occupation.

¹⁷¹ Romania, Labour Code (*Codul Muncii*), 24 January 2003, modified by Law 40/2011.

¹⁷² Romania, Labour Code (*Codul Muncii*), 24 January 2003, modified by Law 40/2011.

¹⁷³ Romania, Law 22/1969 on employing treasurers (paying tellers), (*Lege Nr. 22 din 18 noiembrie 1969 privind angajarea gestionarilor, constituirea de garanții și răspunderea în legătura cu gestionarea bunurilor organizațiilor socialiste*), 18 November 1969.

4.7.4 Retirement

a) State pension age

Law 19/2000 on the Public Pension System and Other Social Security Rights¹⁷⁴ established the state pension age. Article 41(2) of the Law 19/2000 established that 'the standard retirement age is 60 years for women and 65 years for men, and the standard retirement age will be reached in 13 years from the adoption of the law [by 1 January 2014], by gradually increasing the pensionable age, starting with 57 years for women and 62 years for men.' Besides the standard retirement age, potential pensioners were required to fulfil a number of years of contributions to the pension schemes (at least 30 years participation for women and 35 years for men). The Law on the Unitary System of Pensions, adopted in December 2010, introduced a new retirement age of 63 years for women and 65 years for men.¹⁷⁵ This law has been in force since 1 January 2011.

The mechanism developed in Law 19/2000 and maintained by Law 263/2010 provides that pensions are calculated based on an announced formula, based on points and taking into account the employee's contribution and the contribution period; one pension point is equal to 45 % of the average gross salary paid in Romania; the pay-as-you-go (PAYG) system became a combined one which includes defined benefits for minimum stage of contribution and defined contribution for the rest.¹⁷⁶

Persons who reach the standard pensionable age but want to work longer may continue their activities if their employers agree. After retiring, pensioners can work under an individual work contract or under a civil convention (a contract ruled by civil law provisions and not by the Labour Code, which has as its object providing services). In such cases, the employment relationship is no longer regulated by the strict provisions of the Labour Code and it is merely a civil contract having as its object an obligation to undertake a certain activity. In such cases, pensioners could both collect the pension and receive the salary earned for their professional activity, no matter the amount collected.

Persons who retire for medical reasons before reaching the statutory pensionable age cannot work while collecting the pension.

b) Occupational pension schemes

In addition to the public PAYG pension scheme, a mandatory personal accounts system was introduced at the beginning of 2007. A system of voluntary pension schemes also started operating in 2007.

Participation in pension schemes (*pensii private*) has been compulsory for employees since 2007, in accordance with Law 411/2004 on Private (Universal) Pension Schemes. Any worker under the age of 35 years has to become a contributor to a private pension fund. The contributions are optional for active workers between the ages of 36 and 45 years. The retirement age is the same as for the state social security pension, with the law

¹⁷⁴ Romania, Law 19/2000 Law on the public pensions system and other social benefits, 17 March 2000.

¹⁷⁵ Romania, Law 263/2010 on the Unitary System of Pensions, 16 December 2010.

¹⁷⁶ The pension is calculated using a points system: the employee receives a maximum of three credit points per full year of earnings at or above the average economy-wide wage. The pension points are calculated as the ratio of the person's monthly gross wages and other compensation to the national average monthly gross wage for that year. The employee's pension is determined by multiplying the pension points with the pension point value, which is laid down in the social security budget law every year. The system aims to ensure a pension of 45% of the average wage in the year of retirement for an employee with a full working career. By 2015, the full old age pension will be payable to men aged 65 years with 35 years of service and women aged 60 years with 30 years of service. Early retirement of up to 5 years is possible if the full service period has been completed. See OECD Report: Romania, <http://www.oecd.org/countries/romania/3>.

providing for the possibility of requesting retirement five years earlier if the participant has completed the full contribution period.

A voluntary system of contributions is established by Law 204 of May 2006 on Optional Pension Schemes,¹⁷⁷ according to which occupational pension schemes are considered facultative / optional pension schemes proposed either by employers or by employers and trade unions. Employees and the self-employed may participate in voluntary schemes. Participation is voluntary for employees. Employees can participate in as many occupational schemes as they wish and cumulate pension rights and benefits. The contributions can be shared between employer and employee in accordance with the scheme regulations or a collective agreement. Employees may at any time change the level of contributions or cease paying contributions altogether, but must notify the employer and the pension scheme administrator. Participants can retire when they reach the age of 60 years (both men and women), subject to the condition of having made contributions for a period of at least 90 months.

c) State-imposed mandatory retirement ages

In Romania, there is a state-imposed mandatory retirement age(s). Law 263/2010 established a new retirement age of 63 years for women and 65 years for men in Article 53.¹⁷⁸ However, there are exceptions to the state-imposed mandatory retirement age, as persons of pensionable age who want to carry on their activities can do so, if their employers agree.

The Labour Code establishes the possibility in Article 61(e), renumbered as Article 56(c), for an employer to ask for termination of the employment relationship when an employee reaches the standard pensionable age and has contributed for the required number of years to the state contribution schemes, even if the employee does not file a request for retirement.

The law does not specify whether the opposition of the employee to retirement has any effect. In practice, if the legal conditions are met, the request of the employer is followed by termination of the contract.

Special laws provide for limitations in certain sectors, such as education. For example, Article 128 of Law 128/1997 on the Status of Educational Personnel establishes that non-graduate teaching personnel who prove extraordinary professional competence can retain their tenure for up to three years after the retirement age, with the approval of the council of teachers of the relevant educational unit. Academics who have a Ph.D. degree can continue their activity until they are 65 years of age. In the case of persons with exceptional professional competence, upon request the faculty senate can approve continuation of their work annually until they are 70 years of age (Article 129). Art. 289 of Law 1/2011 on National Education provides that teaching and research personnel retire at 65 years of age.

Law 95/2006 regarding the reform in the health system provides in Article 385 that medical doctors retire at 65 years of age, irrespective of gender; upon request, medical doctors who are members of the Romanian Academy can continue their medical activity until they are 70 years of age. Nurses, midwives and medical support staff retire at 65 years of age, irrespective of gender, in accordance with Article 22 of Emergency Ordinance 144/2008.

Judges, prosecutors, and assistant judges of the High Court, as well as the specialist legal personnel of the Ministry of Justice, Public Ministry, Superior Council of Magistracy, National Institute of Criminology, National Institute of Forensics and the National Institute of Magistracy can be maintained in their position after they reach the legal retirement age

¹⁷⁷ Romania, Law 204/2006 on Optional Pensions Schemes, 22 May 2006.

¹⁷⁸ Romania, Law 263/2010 on the Unitary System of Pensions, 16 December 2010.

until they are 70 years of age. Magistrates can choose to stay in office until they are 65 years of age; after this age, an annual opinion from the Superior Council of Magistracy is needed, in accordance with Art. 83 of Law 303/2004 regarding the Statute of Judges and Prosecutors.

Emergency Ordinance 221/2004 regarding pensions and other social insurance-related rights for lawyers mentions in Article 8 that the standard retirement age for lawyers is 60 years for women and 65 years for men.

The National Collective Agreement for 2007-2010, signed in accordance with Article 10 of Law 130/1996 on Collective Labour Agreements¹⁷⁹ provided in Article 24 that, for certain sectors (difficult working conditions, dangerous, toxic or degrading conditions), employees could benefit from reductions of the pensionable age, in accordance with special laws and special collective contracts concluded at the level of each sector of the economy. Both the National Collective Agreement and Law 130/1996 have been abrogated and replaced by Law 62/2011 on Social Dialogue, which does not include provisions in this regard.¹⁸⁰

d) Retirement ages imposed by employers

In Romania, national law permits employers to set retirement ages (or ages at which the termination of an employment contract is possible) by contract and/or collective bargaining and/or unilaterally. The National Collective Agreement for 2007-2010¹⁸¹ allowed for reductions of the pensionable age in certain sectors (taking into consideration difficult working conditions, dangerous, toxic or degrading conditions), in accordance with special laws and special collective contracts concluded at the level of each sector. However, this provision has been abrogated and replaced by Law 62/2011 on Social Dialogue which does not include provisions in this regard.¹⁸²

The standard pensionable age cannot be increased, as Article 38 of the Labour Code provides that 'employees cannot give up the rights recognised by law. Any transaction having as its purpose the renunciation of rights provided for employees in the law is null and void'.

If discriminatory retirement ages were to be established as a result of collective bargaining or individual contracts, the NCCD would sanction these as discriminatory treatment. An analogy can be drawn with the NCCD decision in the case *Uniunea Sindicatelor Libere din Învățământul Preuniversitar* [the Undergraduate Education Trade Union] v. *Ministerul Educației și Cercetării* [the Ministry of Education] of 16 April 2007, file no. 78/2007, in which the NCCD issued sanctions due to the fact that teaching and auxiliary educational personnel received a minimum gross salary lower than the minimum gross salary provided at national level in the National Collective Agreement for 2007-2010. The NCCD recommended the Ministry of Labour, Social Solidarity and Family to make relevant changes to ensure that the minimum gross salary – as a social protection measure – is the same for all categories of employees.¹⁸³

e) Employment rights applicable to all workers irrespective of age

¹⁷⁹ The National Collective Agreement for 2007-2010, in accordance with Art. 10 of Law 130/1996, 29 January 2007.

¹⁸⁰ Romania, Law 62/2011 on Social Dialogue, 10 May 2011.

¹⁸¹ The National Collective Agreement for 2007-2010, signed in accordance with Art. 10 of Law 130/1996 29 January 2007.

¹⁸² Romania, Law 62/2011 on Social Dialogue 10 May 2011.

¹⁸³ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), Decision on file no. 78/2007, *Uniunea Sindicatelor Libere din Învățământul Preuniversitar* [Undergraduate Education Trade Union] v. *Ministerul Educației și Cercetării* [Ministry of Education], 16 April 2007.

The general Anti-discrimination Law does not include any specific provisions on different treatment in relation to protection against dismissal on grounds of age.

The Labour Code protection against dismissal applies to all workers irrespective of age, including persons who have reached pensionable age and choose to continue working with the approval of the employer. According to Article 61 e) renumbered as Article 56(c), if an employee reaches the standard pensionable age and has contributed for the required number of years to the state contribution schemes, the employer can ask for termination of the employment relationship, even if the employee has not filed a request for retirement or opposes termination of the employment relationship,.

The National Collective Agreement for 2007-2010 provided for an exemption in the case of reduction of personnel.¹⁸⁴ The 2011 Law on Social Dialogue abrogated the National Collective Agreement without including similar replacement provisions.

f) Compliance of national law with CJEU case law

Although the Anti-discrimination Law does not include similar wording to Article 6(1) of Directive 2000/78, in limited conditions the genuine occupational requirements clause provided for in Art. 4¹ of the Law can be interpreted as allowing the option to derogate from the principle of prohibiting discrimination on grounds of age in respect of measures justified by legitimate social policy objectives, in conformity with the jurisprudence of the Court of Justice of the European Union (CJEU), such as C-488/05 *The Incorporated Trustees of the National Council on Ageing (Age Concern England) v. Secretary of State for Business, Enterprise and Regulatory Reform*, 2009.

The provisions on compulsory retirement in Article 53 of the Law on the Unitary System of Pensions are problematic, mainly from the perspective of the gender dimension.

4.7.5 Redundancy

a) Age and seniority taken into account for redundancy selection

In Romania, national law does not permit age or seniority to be taken into account in selecting workers for redundancy. However, Article 81 of the National Collective Agreement 2007-2010 introduced the concept of pensionable age, to the extent that 'after the filling of vacancies, selection for redundancies is to be carried out in the following descending order of priority:

1. individual work contracts of those having two or more positions as well as of those collecting both a pension and a salary;
2. individual work contracts of those who fulfil the standard requirements of age and period of contribution for retirement but who have not applied to retire;
3. individual work contracts of those who fulfil the standard requirements of age and period of contribution for retirement, upon their request.

¹⁸⁴ Reduction of personnel on grounds of efficiency as provided for in the National Collective Agreement involved funding made available from budgetary sources other than regular retirement schemes. According to Art. 81 of the National Collective Agreement, after decreasing vacant positions, personnel reductions will be carried out under the following priority scheme, in descending order of priority:

- a. individual work contracts of those having two or more positions as well as of those collecting both a pension and a salary;
- b. individual work contracts of those who fulfil the standard requirements of age and period of contribution for retirement but who did not request to be retired;
- c. individual work contracts of those who fulfil the standard requirements of age and period of contribution for retirement, upon their request.

These differentiations were not maintained by the 2011 Law on Social Dialogue, which abrogated the National Collective Agreement.¹⁸⁵ Subsequent legislation will show if these principles are maintained.

b) Age taken into account for redundancy compensation

In Romania, national law does not provide for compensation for redundancy.

4.8 Public security, public order, criminal offences, protection of health, protection of the rights and freedoms of others (Article 2(5), Directive 2000/78)

In Romania, national law does not include exceptions that seek to rely on Article 2(5) of the Employment Equality Directive.

4.9 Any other exceptions

In Romania, the only exception to the prohibition of discrimination (on any ground) provided in national law is freedom of expression and the right to access to information, specifically mentioned in Article 2(8) of the Anti-discrimination Law, which states that its provisions cannot be interpreted so as to limit these rights. Guidelines on balancing freedom of expression and the right not to be discriminated against are absent, the case law is not coherent and there are reported cases in which misinterpretation of this exception led to harassment not being penalised.

¹⁸⁵ Romania, Law 62/2011 on Social Dialogue, 10 May 2011.

5 POSITIVE ACTION (Article 5 Directive 2000/43, Article 7 Directive 2000/78)

a) Scope for positive action measures

In Romania, positive action in respect of racial or ethnic origin, religion or belief, disability, age or sexual orientation as well as all other protected grounds is provided for in national law. Article 2(9) of the Anti-discrimination Law defines positive action as an exemption from the prohibition against discrimination, stated as:

'Measures taken by public authorities or by legal entities under private law in favour of a person, a group of persons or a community, aiming to ensure their natural development and the effective achievement of their right to equal opportunities as opposed to other persons, groups of persons or communities, as well as positive measures aiming to protect disadvantaged groups, shall not be regarded as discrimination under the ordinance herein.'

Since 2007, positive action measures have come under the attack from extreme-right groups such as *Noua Dreaptă* [New Right]¹⁸⁶ which filed petitions with the NCCD, all of which were rejected. In a particular case of the NCCD, Decision 433 of 05 November 2007, file number 448/2007, *C.E v. C.*, where the denial of access to special measures in relation to a Roma student had been questioned, the NCCD cited the jurisprudence of the Court of Justice of the European Union on the principle of equality, which prohibits different treatment for comparable situations, with the exception of cases where such treatment has an objective justification. The NCCD stated that 'the measures adopted by the Romanian authorities, in particular the Ministry of Education, in relation to Roma pupils had the purpose of ensuring equality of opportunities, resulting in the implementation of affirmative measures. Such affirmative measures, by their own nature, had as their purpose progressive equalisation of the situation of Roma children from the perspective of opportunities in education, in order to bring them into a position similar or analogous with the situation of other pupils. The Ministry of Education prepared specific procedures in order to implement such measures.'¹⁸⁷

In its assessment of an alleged case of positive action, the NCCD stated that 'employment of persons belonging to minority communities implies an affirmative measure in relation to that particular community. Such a measure can be maintained only until the objectives are reached and not afterwards. When the percentage of employees from a community in a particular institution corresponds with the percentage of the respective community in the area of its location, affirmative measures cannot be maintained because they would in themselves create a situation of inequality.'¹⁸⁸

b) Main positive action measures in place on national level

Besides the definition of positive action measures in the Anti-discrimination Law, specific legislation introduced affirmative measures in relation to particular groups: Roma, children and youth, particularly children and young people living with HIV/AIDS, persons with

¹⁸⁶ Noua Dreaptă [New Right] is a non-governmental organisation registered in Romania. It acknowledges its descent from the interwar Romanian fascist movement called Legionari, whose head – Corneliu Zelea Codreanu – was executed by the Romanian authorities in 1938. See more information on the organisation's website <http://www.nouadreapta.ro>.

¹⁸⁷ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), decision no. 433, file number 448/2007, 5 November 2007, *C.E v. C.* The complainant complained that her son was not accepted for a special place for Roma students in the institution of his choice, as the application filed for her son under a particular procedure was set aside by his teachers and replaced with a fake application on his behalf. The NCCD found that the complainant did not observe the special requirements in filing the application to qualify for special places for Roma students and decided that discrimination took place as alleged by the complainant.

¹⁸⁸ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), Decision no. 43, file number 353/2007, 9 January 2008, *A.M. v. Direcția Generală a Finanțelor Publice a județului Harghita* [Harghita county Public Finances General Inspectorate].

disabilities, single parents, unemployed, socially vulnerable or senior citizens. No positive actions were reported in relation to religious minorities.

Article 78(2) of Law 448/2006 on the Protection and Promotion of the Rights of Persons with a Handicap introduced the obligation for all authorities and public institutions, public or private legal persons with at least 50 employees to employ persons with disabilities at a level of at least four per cent of the total number of employees. However, there are no official data available regarding the number of persons employed following this provision or the number of employers complying with the requirement. Employers which fail to employ persons with disabilities in accordance with the law can choose between:

- a. monthly payment of an amount representing 50 % of the minimum average salary for each position they were supposed to make available for a person with disabilities but failed to;
- b. to use products and services from authorised protected units on the basis of a partnership, in the quantum of the amount owed to the state budget.

There are different categories of disability recognised under the Romanian law¹⁸⁹ and persons with disabilities were entitled to various affirmative measures as provided by Law 448/2006. However the list of benefits has been significantly reduced due to the downsizing of social services in response to the economic crisis.

- pupils with disabilities receive free meals and accommodation in boarding schools - Article 16 (7);
- students with disabilities (profound and severe disability) receive upon request a reduction of 50 % for meals and accommodation in school canteens and student dormitories – Article 16(8);
- persons with disabilities have priority in being assigned public housing - Article 20;
- persons with a profound or severe disability have free transportation on all means of urban public transportation; this benefit also applies to assistants of persons with serious disability, assistants of children with severe disability, assistants of persons with severe hearing and mental disabilities, based on a social inquiry conducted by a social assistant from the local mayor's office, personal assistants of persons with a serious disability and professional assistants of persons with a serious or severe disability – Article 23;
- persons with a disability who own cars adapted to their disability are exempt from paying charges for using the national roads – Article 28;
- adults with a disability receive a monthly indemnity as well as a monthly personal complementary budget, irrespective of personal income; the amounts depend on the category of disability - Art. 58(4) (see Section 2.4.6. h);
- any person with a disability who wants to be integrated into the workforce has access to free evaluation and professional counselling, no matter what their age, or the type or category of disability the person has – Art. 72.

The Housing Law, Law 114/1996, provides for access to social housing for families with a low income, young people below 35 years of age, young people leaving social protection institutions who are over 18 years of age, persons with disabilities, retired persons, veterans and widows of war veterans.¹⁹⁰ Roma are not expressly mentioned as one of the

¹⁸⁹ Romanian legislation provides for different categories of disability: 1) profound (*Grav*), 2) severe (*accentuat*), 3) moderate (*mediu*), 4) mild (*ușor*), according to Article 86 of the Law 448/2006. The medical-psycho-social criteria for deciding the category of disability are established in joint orders of the Ministry of Public Health and of the Ministry of Labour, Family and Equal Opportunities at the recommendation of the National Authority for Persons with Disabilities.

¹⁹⁰ Romania, Housing Law, Law. 114/1996 republished, 11 October 1996.

social groups provided for in Articles 42-43 of the Housing Law as entitled to social housing.¹⁹¹

In the particular case of Roma, the National Strategy for Improving the Situation of Roma, which expired in 2010,¹⁹² provided in rather general terms for obligations to establish positive measures. There is no comprehensive analysis of the implementation of the National Strategy for Improving the Situation of Roma. Many of these provisions were defined as merely declarative intentions, lacking follow-up implementation measures, with the outstanding exception of the area of education, where quotas are established every year for most universities and for high schools.

Though no assessments or interim reports had been prepared, the Strategy of the Romanian Government on the Inclusion of Romanian Citizens Belonging to the Roma Minority for the period 2012-2020 (Roma Inclusion Strategy), adopted in December 2011, remains extremely wide in its scope and rather sparse in effective enforcement mechanisms.¹⁹³ The policies proposed are mostly underdeveloped and backward-looking, proposing superficial measures which have been criticised by civil society groups.¹⁹⁴ The Roma Inclusion Strategy 2012-2020 lacks the specificity needed in order to be a clear policy framework, the actions and the responsibilities established are rather vague and the budgetary consequences are merely cursorily mentioned, without the inclusion of specific financial considerations. (The action plans developed for some of the priority areas include annual budgets for each action, others do not).

The 2012-2020 Roma Strategy also retains measures included in the previous Roma Inclusion Strategy such as:

- affirmative action regarding the employment of Roma in central and local administration;
- designing and implementing special programmes for training and professional retraining for Roma;
- adopting legislative measures to support Roma with the purpose of ensuring facilities in the field of education for Roma and from the perspective of promoting Roma in administration of educational institutions;

¹⁹¹ Art. 43 of the Housing Law provides for the beneficiaries as decided by local authorities in accordance with annually established criteria, and in the order of priority as established by the law they can be: persons and families evicted, or who are to be evicted from houses returned to former owners, young people up to 35 years old, young people coming from social protection institutions who have turned 18, people with physical disabilities of degree I and II, 'handicapped' persons, pensioners, war veterans and widows, the beneficiaries of the Law 341/2004 for the recognition of martyr-heroes and fighters who have contributed to the victory of the Romanian revolution of December 1989 as well as of the persons who have sacrificed their life and have suffered as a consequence of the workers' anti-Communist revolt of Brasov in 1987 and of Law 118/1990 (persons who have suffered for political reasons during Communism), and other persons or families which might be entitled to the right to housing.

¹⁹² Romania, Government Decision 522/2006 on modification and adjustment of the Government Decision 430/2001 regarding the Romanian Government's Strategy on the Improvement of the Roma Situation, (19.04.2006), available at: <http://www.anr.gov.ro/strategia-anr/> (10.02.2011).

¹⁹³ Romania, Governmental Decision 1221 on approving the Strategy of the Romanian Government on the Inclusion of Romanian Citizens Belonging to the Roma Minority for the period 2012-2020 (*Hotărârea de Guvern pentru aprobarea Strategiei Guvernului României de incluziune a cetătenilor români aparținând minorității romilor pentru perioada 2012-2020*), 14 December 2011, available at: <http://www.anr.gov.ro/docs/MO6bis.pdf>.

¹⁹⁴ Some of these criticisms can be found here: Centre for Legal Resources (2011), 'The Centre for Legal Resources draws the attention upon the discriminatory provisions from the Draft Strategy of the Romanian Government for the Inclusion of the Romanian citizens belonging to the Roma minority (2011-2020)', 27 October 2011, available at: <http://old.crj.ro/Noutati-30/> and Proposals for amendment of the Draft Strategy of the Romanian Government for the Inclusion of Romanian Citizens Belonging to the Roma Minority, (*Propuneri de revizuire a proiectului strategiei Guvernului României de incluziune a cetătenilor români aparținând minorității romilor*), signed by 21 entities, most of them Roma NGOs but also including representatives of UN bodies in Romania, available at: http://www.romanicriss.org/PDF/Comentarii_Strategie_ONG-uri_FINAL%281%29.pdf.

- reducing Roma unemployment rates and combating discrimination in employment by establishing facilities for employers employing Roma;
- establishing facilities and financed places for young Roma who want to undertake graduate education.

6 REMEDIES AND ENFORCEMENT

6.1 Judicial and/or administrative procedures (Article 7 Directive 2000/43, Article 9 Directive 2000/78)

a) Available procedures for enforcing the principle of equal treatment

In Romania, the following procedures exist for enforcing the principle of equal treatment under the Anti-discrimination Law: judicial before civil courts, administrative before the national equality body (NCCD) and alternative dispute resolution such as mediation as a possibility before both the courts and the NCCD. In specific fields, such as employment or education, the relevant authorities might receive and investigate complaints of discrimination in the particular field, though the NCCD reports that in practice these entities usually redirect complainants to the equality body.

The Romanian anti-discrimination system provides for a mixed system of venues: contraventional (administrative), civil and criminal. In cases of an alleged act of discrimination, the victim of discrimination or any interested person can choose between filing a complaint with the NCCD, and/or filing a civil complaint for civil damages with the courts of law, unless the act is criminal, where the Criminal Code provisions apply. Both before the NCCD and the courts, the parties can reach a friendly agreement at any time in the proceedings.

In a November 2009 decision, the Constitutional Court clearly stated that the NCCD is not an extraordinary court and confirmed the constitutionality of the mandate of the national equality body as an administrative-jurisdictional entity. The Court noted that the NCCD is not a mandatory forum and that victims may choose between two fora to enforce their rights.¹⁹⁵ The possibility of dual, even simultaneous venues as an exception to the principle of *electa una via non datur recursus ad alteram* was argued by the High Court of Justice and Cassation, which emphasised that using one of the venues, the NCCD (in the case concerned, an administrative complaint before the NCCD under Article 20 was followed by an administrative appeal challenging its decision), does not have any impact on the admissibility of a petition filed before the civil court under Article 27.¹⁹⁶

The fact that the two fora (NCCD and civil court) are not mutually exclusive and the complainant can choose to use only one or to use both simultaneously creates problems in practice for the parties, the NCCD and the judiciary. In addition, the action before the NCCD does not have a suspensive effect in regard to the prescription of the administrative or civil action. The complaint with the NCCD might result in an administrative sanction (administrative warning or fine), while the civil case, judged under general torts provisions, results in civil damages payable to the victim of discrimination, re-establishing the status quo ante, the situation as it was before the act of discrimination occurred, or nullifying the situation established as a result of the discrimination, in accordance with civil law provisions on torts. Following the 2013 amendments to the Anti-discrimination Law, both the NCCD and the courts can oblige the perpetrator to publish a brief summary of the decision in the media.

In a series of decisions issued in 2008, the Romanian Constitutional Court (*Curtea Constituțională*) limited the mandates of both the NCCD¹⁹⁷ and the civil courts in relation

¹⁹⁵ Romania, Constitutional Court (*Curtea Constituțională*) Decision 1470, 10 November 2009.

¹⁹⁶ Romania, High Court of Justice and Cassation (*Înalta Curte de Casație și Justiție*) Decision 5211, 7 December 2012, available in Romanian at: <http://www.sci.ro/>.

¹⁹⁷ Romania, Constitutional Court (*Curtea Constituțională*), Decision 997, 7 October 2008, finding that Article 20 (3) of the Anti-discrimination Law (GO 137/2000), defining the mandate of the NCCD in relation to discrimination triggered by legislative provisions, is unconstitutional.

to discrimination generated by legislative norms.¹⁹⁸ Subsequently, protection against discrimination in cases where the discrimination is triggered by legislative norms (laws or ordinances) is limited and depends on the willingness of the Ombudsman to bring a case before the Constitutional Court – the only institution able to declare discriminatory norms unconstitutional. In cases where a legal provision is incompatible with the anti-discrimination principle, thus falling outside the scope of European Union law, the national equality body (NCCD), when faced with such provisions, does not have a mechanism allowing it to decline to apply that particular legal provision, as provided by the Court of Justice of the European Union (CJEU) in C-555/07 *Seda Küçükdeveci v Swedex GmbH & Co. K.G.* of 19 January 2010.

b) Barriers and other deterrents faced by litigants seeking redress

While there is no need for a lawyer when bringing a claim before the NCCD, before the courts it is preferable for claimants to instruct a lawyer or be represented by an NGO. A deterrent to seeking redress is the informal practice developed by the NCCD of sanctioning cases of discrimination with an administrative warning or with a recommendation, neither of which carry any financial penalty.

Another deterrent is the limited publicity given to the decisions in discrimination cases: the NCCD does not publish its decisions and only several old decisions are available on its website. The courts publish information regarding their decisions but the reasoning of the decision is available only to the parties to the case and only after considerable delay. Furthermore, the few search engines which compile jurisprudence do not include the provisions of the Anti-discrimination Law as a search category.

Individuals bringing cases before the courts might be discouraged by the prohibitive costs of legal services and by the length of judicial proceedings.

c) Number of discrimination cases brought to justice

In Romania there are no available statistics on the number of cases related to discrimination brought to justice. There is no information provided by the Ministry of Justice or the Superior Council of Magistracy on statistical data regarding the cases related to discrimination brought to justice. In its annual reports, the NCCD provides information regarding the number of petitions received and decisions issued each year, including the number of decisions issued by the NCCD and subsequently challenged before the courts.

d) Registration of discrimination cases by national courts

In Romania discrimination cases are not registered as such by the national courts. Only the NCCD registers cases by ground and field and makes the data available to the public each year in its activity report.

6.2 Legal standing and associations (Article 7(2) Directive 2000/43, Article 9(2) Directive 2000/78)

a) Standing to act on behalf of victims of discrimination (representing them)

In Romania, associations/organisations/trade unions are entitled to act on behalf of victims of discrimination. Article 28 of the Romanian Anti-discrimination Law defines two different

¹⁹⁸ Romania, Constitutional Court (*Curtea Constituțională*), Decisions 818, 819, 820, 3 July 2008. The Constitutional Court concluded that the dispositions of Article 1(2)e and of Article 27 of the Anti-discrimination Law are unconstitutional, to the extent that they are understood as implying that the courts of law have the authority to nullify or to refuse the application of legal norms when considering that such norms are discriminatory. Available at: <http://www.ccr.ro/ccrSearch/MainSearch/SearchForm.aspx>.

types of legal standing before the NCCD and the courts for NGOs with an interest in combating discrimination:

'(1) Human rights non-governmental organisations can appear in court as parties in cases involving discriminations pertaining to their field of activity and which prejudice a community or a group of persons.

(2) The organisations provided in the above paragraph can also appear in court as parties in cases involving discrimination that prejudice a person, if the latter delegates the organisation to that effect.'

When a petition regarding the unconstitutionality of the provision granting legal standing to NGOs was brought before it, the Romanian Constitutional Court, in Decision 285 of 1 July 2004, rejected the argument of the petitioners, who claimed that recognising legal standing for NGOs led to 'a situation of inequity and discrimination for the parties which did not put themselves under the protection of an NGO of this kind'.¹⁹⁹

Article 37 of the new Civil Procedure Code, which entered into force on 1 February 2013, provides that 'in the cases and conditions specifically provided for by the law, complaints can be filed or defences can be submitted by persons, organisations, institutions or authorities which, without justifying a personal interest, act for the defence of rights and legitimate interests of persons who find themselves in special situations or, as necessary, with the purpose of protecting a group or a general interest.'²⁰⁰

b) Standing to act in support of victims of discrimination

In Romania, associations/organisations/trade unions are entitled to act in support of victims of discrimination. Besides being able to initiate proceedings in *nomen proprio* as provided by Article 28(1) of the Anti-discrimination Law in cases involving discrimination pertaining to their field of activity and which prejudice a community or a group of persons, NGOs can also support victims of discrimination and act on their behalf, as provided by Article 28(2) subject to the condition of obtaining a mandate from the victims.

When they have an interest in making a particular legal argument, NGOs can ask the courts to join already pending procedures as interested parties under ordinary civil procedure provisions. Similarly, not mentioned specifically by the law but accepted in the practice of the NCCD, associations may be allowed to submit *amicus curiae* briefs in support of a complainant. The internal procedures of the NCCD mention the possibility of *amicus curiae* from NGOs with expertise in a particular field.²⁰¹

c) *Actio popularis*

In Romania, national law allows associations / organisations / trade unions to act in the public interest on their own behalf, without a specific victim to support or represent (*actio popularis*). According to Article 28(2) of the Anti-discrimination Law, associations with protection of human rights as their mandate can file complaints on their own behalf, both with the NCCD and with the courts, when the target of discrimination is a group or a community. The same rules of procedure apply, the only additional requirement being that the NGOs must provide their by-laws in order to show that their declared associational objective is protecting human rights or combating discrimination.

There are no specific provisions regarding remedies sought or special rules, including on the burden of proof. However, the remedies that can be obtained are limited, given that a direct, personal and actual interest and effective damages (harm suffered, material

¹⁹⁹ Romania, Constitutional Court (*Curtea Constituțională*), Decision 285, 1 July 2004.

²⁰⁰ Romania, Law 134/2010 Civil Procedure Code, 1 July 2010.

²⁰¹ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), Order approving the internal procedure in solving petitions, 11 April 2008.

damages) must be proved before the civil courts. As NGOs have difficulties in providing evidence regarding quantifiable damages before the courts, the NCCD remains the main available forum for such cases. The remedies provided for by the courts might be different, however, as proof of direct and effective damage incurred needs to be provided under torts provisions. In a 2006 case, *D.Z. v. Distrigaz Sud*, the complainant – an employee of an NGO working in the field of LGBT rights who was harassed because of his association with the NGO – sought civil damages and asked the court to order the defendant to take institutional measures to preclude discriminatory behaviour in the future, to include in its internal norms a specific prohibition of discrimination on all grounds and to train its employees on anti-discrimination provisions. The court defined ‘interest’ in conjunction with ‘the practical gain obtained’ and stated that ‘interest must exist, be personal, real and actual and legal.’ The court also discussed the issue of systemic remedies, such as institutional measures on combating discrimination and diversity management policies, or the training requested by the complainant as a possible remedy, and decided not to grant such remedies. It considered that there was no ‘actual interest’ for the complainant in being granted such general remedies, given that by the time of the decision the defendant had already adopted internal regulations, including non-discriminatory provisions.²⁰²

d) Class action

In Romania, national law allows associations / organisations / trade unions to act in the interest of more than one individual victim (class action) for claims arising from the same event. Class actions are not allowed under civil procedure in Romanian law nor are they specifically mentioned by the Anti-discrimination Law. However, in the case of the NCCD, aggregate claims by more than one individual victim arising from the same event would be annexed to one file both before the NCCD and the courts. If NGOs represent more than one victim, as provided by Article 28, declarations issued by each individual victim must be included. The procedures and remedies remain the same.

6.3 Burden of proof (Article 8 Directive 2000/43, Article 10 Directive 2000/78)

In Romania, national law requires or permits a shift of the burden of proof from the complainant to the respondent. The 2013 amendments to the Anti-discrimination Law further clarified the language in Article 20 and Article 27, stating that:

‘The interested person will present facts based on which it can be presumed that direct or indirect discrimination exists, and the person against whom the complaint was filed has the duty to prove that no infringement of the principle of equal treatment occurred. Before the Steering Board (the courts) any means of proof can be brought, observing the constitutional regime of fundamental rights, including audio and video recordings and statistical data.’

While the NCCD’s interpretation of this provision complies with the directives in most cases, judicial interpretation has varied and some courts have interpreted this as placing an unreasonable burden on the victim, in contradiction of the substantive provisions of the directives. However, not even the case law of the NCCD is fully compliant with the acquis. In practice, prior to the 2013 amendments the seemingly innocuous terminological difference led to a great number of cases in which the NCCD ruled that there was not enough evidence submitted by the defendant to prove existence of discrimination. The understanding of the burden of proof as entailing a preliminary obligation of the complainant to provide all facts indicating that discrimination occurred (as opposed to allowing a presumption that it did), coupled with the failure of the NCCD to engage proactively in investigations (as mandated by Article 19 c of the Anti-discrimination Law as amended and consolidated in 2006), led to decisions of the NCCD in which it concluded

²⁰² Romania, Court of first instance No. 4, Bucharest (*Judecătoria sectorului 4 Bucureşti*), Decision 4222, file no. 710/4/2006, 10 August 2007.

that no discrimination occurred, while the same case, tried before a court of law had the opposite result, and discrimination was found and damages were awarded accordingly.

In the case *M.D. v. Palatul Național al Copiilor*, Decision no. 256 of 17 September 2007 in file no. 380/2007, regarding the complaint of M.D. against the institution, which refused to hire him as teacher on grounds of his being certified as having a severe disability,²⁰³ the NCCD applied the shift in the burden of proof and noted that the complainant as an interested person proved that he was rejected for employment and that he had the competence required for the position, while the defendant failed to prove that the refusal to employ the complainant did not amount to discrimination according to Article 20 (6), and sanctioned the employer, through its legal representative, with an administrative fine of EUR 100 (RON 400).²⁰⁴

In a 2009 decision,²⁰⁵ the NCCD extensively discussed the theoretical aspects of the burden of proof, referring to previous leading cases in which the NCCD stated that 'the defined procedure for the shift in the burden of proof is more nuanced than the wording would suggest and, in practice, the principle implies dividing the onus of the evidence and a transfer to the defendant of those elements related to him/her, in relation to the facts of the case'.²⁰⁶ The NCCD added that 'it cannot be interpreted that this is an absolute exemption from the procedural rules of *onus probandi incumbit actori*, reversing the burden of proof completely, as the very legal provision from Article 20 (6) specifies the duties of the parties by sharing the burden of proof between the complainant and the defendant.'

The Labour Code, as modified and consolidated by Law 40/2011, mentions the regime of the burden of proof in employment-related disputes in Articles 272-273.²⁰⁷

'Art. 272 The burden of proof in labour disputes is on the employer who is obliged to submit the evidence in his defence by the first day of the hearings.

Art. 273 The evidence shall be administered observing the emergency procedure, and in case a party unduly delays administration of evidence, the court is entitled to reject the right of submitting admitted evidence.'

The new provision in the Labour Code introduces an automatic shift in the burden of proof in cases of discrimination in employment relationships, with an obligation for the employer to submit the evidence before the first hearings. The provision seems to be in compliance with the phrasing of the burden of proof in the directives. No relevant case law allowing assessment of implementation has so far been reported.

6.4 Victimisation (Article 9 Directive 2000/43, Article 11 Directive 2000/78)

In Romania, there are legal measures for protection against victimisation which had been actively used both before the courts and before the NCCD. Article 2 (7) of the Anti-discrimination Law defines as victimisation 'any adverse treatment triggered by a complaint in general or by a case lodged with the courts of law regarding the infringement of the principle of equal treatment and non-discrimination'. Protection against victimisation is not limited by Romanian law to the complainant but also extends to the witnesses. As the law does not distinguish, victimisation is prohibited not only in relation to complaints filed with

²⁰³ There are four different categories of disability depending on the gravity of the impairment: mild, moderate, severe and profound, medium, accentuated and serious, according to Art. 86 (1) of Law 448/2006.

²⁰⁴ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), *M.D. v. Palatul Național al Copiilor*, Decision no. 256, file no. 380/2007, 17 September 2007.

²⁰⁵ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), Decision 77, 3 February 2009.

²⁰⁶ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), Decision 180, 17 July 2007, *Romani CRISS v. C.P.T.*

²⁰⁷ Romania, Law 40/2011 for amending and completing Law 53/2003, the Labour Code, (*Legea nr. 40/2011 pentru modificarea și completarea Legii nr. 53/2003*), 31 March 2011. Unofficial translation available at: <http://www.codulmuncii.ro/en/title-12/page-1>.

the NCCD but also in relation to those filed with any other public or private institution (labour inspectorate, consumer protection office etc.). No provision regarding the burden of proof in cases of victimisation is included in the law.

6.5 Sanctions and remedies (Article 15 Directive 2000/43, Article 17 Directive 2000/78)

a) Applicable sanctions in cases of discrimination – in law and in practice

When it finds that discrimination occurred, the NCCD can issue administrative sanctions: administrative warnings and fines. A negative aspect of NCCD practice is that when the perpetrators are central or local governmental agencies or public actors, the NCCD has informally developed the practice of sanctioning them with administrative warnings or of issuing recommendations carrying no financial penalties. The NCCD justifies this as exercising a pro-active mandate in preventing discrimination. However, it dilutes the meaning of effective remedies in cases of discrimination and increasingly the courts of law, faced with appeals against such decisions, decide to return the files to the NCCD with instructions to issue an adequate remedy if discrimination is found. Another negative aspect prior to the 2013 amendments was that when proceedings took longer than six months from the date of the deed, no financial sanctions could be imposed due to the statutory limitation in Article 13 of Ordinance 2/2001 on the general regime of contraventions.²⁰⁸

The amount of the fines varies. Prior to the March 2013 amendments, where the victim was only one person, the amount of the fine was within the range of EUR 100-1 000 (RON 400-4 000); where the victims were a group or a community, the fine was within the range of EUR 150-2 000 (RON 600-8 000). In assessing the quantum of the fines as well as the practice of issuing only a warning when finding discrimination, the Court of Justice of the European Union (CJEU) noted in its decision C-81/12 that 'a purely symbolic sanction cannot be regarded as being compatible with the correct and effective implementation of Directive 2000/78'.

Following the amendments, where the victim is an individual, the amount of the fine is within the range of EUR 250-7 500 (RON 1 000-30 000); where the victims are a group or a community, the fine is within the range of EUR 500-25 000 (RON 2 000-100 000).

In the case of a civil complaint for damages, the complainant can request pecuniary and moral damages and other types of sanctions (withdrawal or suspension of licence for private entities providing services). The courts of law can decide that the public authorities shall withdraw or suspend the authorisation to operate of legal persons who cause significant damages as a result of discriminatory action or who repeatedly infringe the provisions of the anti-discrimination legislation as provided in Article 27 of the Anti-discrimination Law. This provision is not supported by reported jurisprudence. Both the NCCD and the courts can oblige the defendant to publish their decisions in the media.²⁰⁹

In work-related disputes brought before the labour courts (sections within the civil courts specialising in labour law), the complainants can also request moral damages, including on grounds of discrimination. The Labour Code was amended in 2007 to include 'moral liability', a specific obligation on the employer to pay both moral and material damages to the employee, to compensate the employee for loss, injury or any harm suffered during employment, or in connection with work activities.²¹⁰

²⁰⁸ Romania, Ordinance 2/2001 on the general regime of contraventions (*Ordonanta nr. 2/2001 privind regimul juridic al contravențiilor*), 24 August 2001.

²⁰⁹ Romania, Law 189/2013 for the ratification of Emergency Ordinance 19/2013 for the amendment of Government Ordinance 137/2000 regarding the prevention and the punishment of all forms of discrimination, 25 June 2013.

²¹⁰ Romania, Law 237/2007 amending the Labour Code, 12 July 2007.

b) Ceiling and amount of compensation

Compensation can be awarded solely by the courts of law. There are no ceilings established for the amount of compensation awarded in a civil case for damages on grounds of discrimination, but the courts are rather reluctant to award moral damages as a result of a long legal tradition prior to 1989 of describing moral damages as unjust enrichment. A recent trend of awarding higher moral damages in cases of discrimination became apparent in 2010, when the Craiova Court of Appeal increased the damages awarded in a case of discrimination in education of a Roma pupil to EUR 10 000.²¹¹

c) Assessment of the sanctions

The NCCD has informally developed a practice of adopting recommendations carrying no pecuniary damages when the perpetrators are central governmental agencies or public actors such as politicians (e.g. where discrimination is triggered by a government minister's orders or the internal regulations of central public administration) or when the conditions established by the law are not fully met (for example, prior to 2013 there were frequent cases when, due to the statute of limitations, no administrative sanction could be applied, as was the case in the situation leading to the CJEU decision in C-81/12).²¹² As the law does not specifically mention recommendations as remedies, the NCCD argues that they fall under its preventive mandate and are future-oriented, while NGOs criticise this practice, arguing that recommendations fail to provide effective remedies for cases of discrimination, contrary to Article 17 of Directive 2000/78/EC and Article 15 of Directive 2000/43/EC. In 2012, out of the 113 cases where it found discrimination, the NCCD issued recommendations carrying no financial penalty in 55 cases, 58 administrative warnings also carrying no financial penalty, and imposed administrative fines in 35 cases. The fines ranged from approximately EUR 90 to EUR 1 800 (RON 400 to RON 8 000) in a total amount of approximately EUR 26 500 (RON 114 000).²¹³ The NCCD's 2013 annual report mentions 110 fines, 48 recommendations and 34 warnings issued; with most fines (48) were in the amount of approximately EUR 227 (RON 1 000), and the total amount for all fines imposed was approximately EUR 60 863 (RON 267 800).²¹⁴ No data is yet available for 2014. The practice of alleging that recommendations or warnings represent an effective, proportionate and dissuasive remedy is contrary to the directives, based on the interpretation offered by the CJEU in C-81/12.

Though Article 19 d) of the Anti-discrimination Law mentions monitoring of acts of discrimination among the functions of the NCCD, in practice there is no mechanism which would allow adequate monitoring of compliance with the decisions issued by the NCCD, and the NCCD is not active in relation to this part of its mandate. In practice, monitoring of enforcement of sanctions or recommendations depends on the interest taken by the member of the NCCD Steering Board responsible for each file. When requested to provide information on this issue, the NCCD replied that after issuing a decision on an administrative fine, both the NCCD and the courts of law communicate the decision to local public fiscal authorities.

²¹¹ Romania, Craiova Court of Appeal (*Curtea de Apel Craiova*), Judicial decision, File 8011/101/2009 Curtea de Apel Craiova, 19 May 2010.

²¹² Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*) Decision 260, *ACCEPT v. the Ministry of Health*, 29 August 2007.

²¹³ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), *Raportul de activitate al Consiliului Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării 2012*.

²¹⁴ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), *Raportul de activitate al Consiliului Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării 2013*.

In theory, the person fined by the NCCD or by the courts has a duty to send proof of paying the fine (copy of the receipt). However, there is no information available as to whether such communication ever occurs and whether the NCCD compiles this type of information.²¹⁵

The lack of adequate monitoring of enforcement of the sanctions issued by the NCCD detracts from the effectiveness and dissuasive and educational impact such sanctions are supposed to have.

There is no clear picture and no assessment of the sanctions issued by courts in cases of discrimination. Given the limited number of cases publicly available, it can be concluded that the courts established a ceiling for moral damages of a maximum of EUR 10 000 – this was awarded in a limited number of cases. Pecuniary damages need to be proved based on the regular civil procedure on torts.

²¹⁵ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), Official communication no. 6082, 22 April 2008, and communication sent on 25 February 2009 as a response to request for information no. 1216 of 30 January 2009.

7 BODIES FOR THE PROMOTION OF EQUAL TREATMENT (Article 13 Directive 2000/43)

- a) Body/bodies designated for the promotion of equal treatment irrespective of racial/ethnic origin according to Article 13 of the Racial Equality Directive.

The National Council for Combating Discrimination (NCCD) is a specialised body mandated to deal with all forms of discrimination on every ground, including race or ethnic origin, nationality, religion (including religious or non-religious belief), disability, age, sexual orientation. Since September 2006, the NCCD has been an autonomous public authority under the control of the Parliament. The NCCD remains independent in carrying out its mandate:

'Art. 17 In exercising its mandate, the NCCD carries out its activity independently, without being hindered or influenced by other institutions or public authorities.

Art. 18 (1) The Council is responsible for enforcing and controlling the observance of the provisions of this law, in its line of work, as well as for harmonising the provisions from normative or administrative act infringing the principle of non-discrimination.

(2) The Council develops and enforces public policies in the field of anti-discrimination. With this purpose, the Council will consult with public authorities, non-governmental organisations, trade unions and other legal entities with a mission in protecting human rights or with a legitimate interest in combating discrimination.

Art. 19 With the purpose of combating discrimination, the Council will exercise its mandate in the following areas:

- a) preventing cases of discrimination;
- b) mediating in cases of discrimination;
- c) investigating, finding and sanctioning cases of discrimination;
- d) monitoring cases of discrimination;
- e) providing specialised assistance to victims of discrimination.

(2) The Council exercises its mandate upon request from an individual or a legal person or ex officio.'

Different departments within the NCCD handle investigation, mediation and assistance for victims only the Steering Board of the NCCD is responsible for considering petitions and issuing decisions.

Other specialist public institutions with mandates to protect the rights of specific groups, such as persons with disabilities (NAPH), women (NAEQ), children (NAPCR) did not have any role in addressing discrimination based on these specific grounds and have all been subsumed as departments within the Ministry of Labour following institutional restructuring in 2010-2011 caused by financial constraints.²¹⁶

- b) Status of the designated body/bodies – general independence

In September 2006, the NCCD became an autonomous public authority under the control of the Parliament but it retains its independence in carrying out its mandate. This change was intended to ensure the independence of the NCCD as provided in Article 17 of the Anti-discrimination Law. With this there also came a change in the procedure for appointing the members of the Steering Board (the governing body of the NCCD) and the risk of increased

²¹⁶ Romania, Governmental Decision No. 728/2010.

politicisation of the Steering Board, as the Parliament tends to appoint on the basis of political algorithm rather than expertise or professional credentials.²¹⁷

The NCCD is governed by a Steering Board of nine members, ranked as secretaries of state, managed by a president elected by the members of the Steering Board (Article 22). The Steering Board is a collegial body, responsible for enforcing the legal mandate of the NCCD (Article 23). The members of the Steering Board are proposed and appointed in a joint session of the Parliament by the two Chambers (Article 23 (2)) with the requirement that at least two-thirds of the members are law graduates.

Any Romanian citizen can be appointed as a member of the Steering Board under the following conditions:

- 1) has full legal capacity;
- 2) graduated from university education with a diploma (*licența*);
- 3) does not have a criminal record and has a good reputation;
- 4) his/her activity in the field of protecting human rights and combating discrimination is well known;
- 5) did not collaborate with the Communist political police;
- 6) did not collaborate with the secret service.

Article 24 of the Anti-discrimination Law establishes the procedures for appointment of the members of the Steering Board. The process starts 60 days before the positions are vacated.²¹⁸ The Permanent Bureaus of the Parliament publish information on proposals for candidates on their websites and send the proposals to special committees to organise hearings in a joint session. The law provides for a period of 10 days from the date of publication of this information when anybody can register written objections in relation to the candidates. After hearing the candidates, the special committees issue a joint opinion, which is presented to the parliamentary chambers convened in a joint session. Candidates are approved by a majority of votes of the deputies and senators present. The mandate of the members is for a period of five years and it is renewable (Article 25).

Since the number of Steering Board members was increased from seven to nine persons by the 2006 amendments, in the autumn of 2007 the Parliament started procedures for the appointment of two new members. In this context, NGOs publicly expressed their concerns that the appointments would only follow the political algorithm, and not the conditions required by the law, and proposed professional standards for the assessment of potential candidates.²¹⁹ Eventually, one of the appointments was political, while the other member appointed was a human rights expert.²²⁰

A stalemate followed between the summer of 2009 and early 2010: due to expiry of the mandates of the Steering Board members beginning in May 2009, and subsequent delays and failures in appointing six out of the nine members, the NCCD was unable to issue decisions in the last part of 2009. With only two appointments of former members renewed and four new members, some of whom lacked any prior experience in human rights or discrimination in general, the new composition of the NCCD was criticised by NGOs active in the field for being too political at the expense of the independence and professionalism

²¹⁷ The amended law prescribes a special procedure for nominating the candidates, their selection and appointment through vote by the plenum of the Parliament etc.

²¹⁸ Romania, Law 61/2013 for the amendment of the Government Ordinance 137/2000 regarding the prevention and the punishment of all forms of discrimination, 21 March 2013.

²¹⁹ Press release, 9 October 2006 and letters of October 2006 and February 2007 signed by twenty NGOs, available at: <http://www.antidiscriminare.ro/> (15 October 2006).

²²⁰ An informal coalition of NGOs working with victims of discrimination filed eight complaints with the Permanent Bureaus of the Parliament in relation to the candidates proposed for the six available positions vacated by November 2009.

of the institution.²²¹ NGOs protested that the procedural requirements were not observed in the case of some of the candidates and that some of the nominated candidates lacked the professional experience in the field of human rights required in the Anti-discrimination Law. These irregularities were dismissed by the joint parliamentary committees, which voted in favour of the six candidates backed by the political parties present in the Parliament, in accordance with the political algorithm.²²² No independent candidate was appointed.

Following the resignation of one of the NCCD members in September 2011, no immediate steps were taken to appoint a new member. In June 2012, the special committees of the Senate and of the Chamber of Deputies finally convened in a joint meeting and voted. The three new appointments in 2012 met with mixed reactions as while two candidates were political appointees with limited relevant experience, the third is a well-established anti-discrimination expert, whose mandate was renewed based on his expertise and commitment in spite of lack of political support.

The NCCD presents its annual activity report to the two chambers of the Parliament for deliberation and approval, in accordance with Article 22(2). The budget of the NCCD is approved within the state budget. The resources allocated to the NCCD have gradually decreased in the last three years. The total figures of the budget vary in different official responses and reports and the amounts are approximate: approximately EUR 1 012 000 (RON 4 250 000) in 2007, approximately EUR 1 500 000 (RON 6 303 000) in 2008, approximately EUR 1 084 000 (RON 4 554 000) in 2009. The allocated budget for 2010 was approximately EUR 980 000 (RON 4 118 000).²²³ The budget allocated for 2012 was approximately EUR 996 744 (RON 4.286.000) with an execution of 94.14 % of the amount.²²⁴ The budget allocated for 2013 was approximately EUR 1 025 000 (RON 4.510.000) with an actual execution of 97.41 % (approximately EUR 998 409).²²⁵ The annual report for 2014 was not available by October 2015. The annual report for 2013, released in 2014, mentions that the staff of the NCCD occupied a total of 89 posts, 69 of which were budgeted for, and by the end of the year only 63 of these posts were occupied.²²⁶

c) Grounds covered by the designated body/bodies

The Romanian equality body (NCCD) deals with all grounds provided for in Article 2 of the Anti-discrimination Law: race, nationality, ethnic origin, language, religion, social status, beliefs, sex, sexual orientation, age, disability, non-contagious chronic disease, HIV-positive status, belonging to a disadvantaged group or any other criterion.

d) Competences of the designated body/bodies – and their independent exercise

The mandate of the NCCD includes preventing discrimination on all grounds via awareness-raising and education campaigns, mediating between the parties concerned, providing support for victims of discrimination including assistance to victims, investigating and

²²¹ Press release 2010.

²²² Out of the 15 candidates, the six who were appointed represented various political groups in the Parliament: 2 appointees for the Social Democrat Party, 1 for the Liberal Party, 1 for the Democratic Hungarian Union, 1 for the Democrat Liberal Party and 1 for the group of minorities in the Parliament.

²²³ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), *Raportul de activitate al Consiliului Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării 2010*. Available at: http://cncd.org.ro/files/file/RAPORT%202010_web1.pdf.

²²⁴ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), *Raportul de activitate al Consiliului Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării 2012*.

²²⁵ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), *Raportul de activitate al Consiliului Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării 2013*.

²²⁶ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), *Raportul de activitate al Consiliului Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării 2013*.

sanctioning discrimination, including ex officio, monitoring discrimination, as well as initiating drafts to ensure harmonisation of legal provisions with the equality principle, preparing independent surveys, reports and recommendations.²²⁷

One of the competences of the NCCD is to present to the Government draft laws in the field of combating discrimination and to initiate drafts to ensure the harmonisation of other legal provisions with the equality and non-discrimination principles.²²⁸

In cases of petitions in respect of discriminatory situations generated by the legislation (laws or ministerial orders) the NCCD recommends that the authorities amend the relevant legal provisions so that they comply with the principle of non-discrimination.

In 2008, the Government adopted an Emergency Ordinance for the implementation of the principle of equal treatment between women and men in relation to access to and provision of goods and services and provision of goods and services, transposing the provisions of Directive 2004/113/EC of 13 December 2004.²²⁹ In 2012, the Government modified the Law on Equal Opportunities and Treatment between Women and Men by means of Emergency Ordinance 83/2012, and provided specific competences in Article 23 to the Ministry of Labour, Family and Social Protection which overlap with those of the NCCD while still recognising the role of the NCCD, thus leading to further confusion.

The NCCD established two territorial offices in Buzău and in Târgu Mureş to expand its assistance services, but the assistance services as well as its investigative work are jeopardised by the limited resources available as it is indicated but the gradual decrease of the institutional budget as compared to the increasing volume of work.

e) Legal standing of the designated body/bodies

In Romania, the designated body does not have legal standing to bring discrimination complaints (on behalf of identified victim(s) or otherwise) or to intervene in legal cases concerning discrimination. According to Article 19(2) and Article 21 of the Anti-discrimination Law, the NCCD can exercise its mandate upon request from an individual or a legal person or ex officio. The NCCD does not have legal standing to bring a case before the courts independently of a person making an individual complaint, in which case the NCCD intervenes as expert, as provided in Article 27(3) of the Anti-discrimination Law (GO 137/2000).

Following the 2006 changes in the law, the NCCD must be subpoenaed as intervening party in all cases on grounds of the Anti-discrimination Law filed directly with the courts. This provision, set out in imperative terms in Article 27(3) of the law, contributed to straining further the already limited resources of the NCCD and generated a serious backlog, as the NCCD not only had to deal with complaints received in nome proprio but also to issue opinions in civil cases filed before the courts.

A 2008 decision of the Constitutional Court, in which the Court declared unconstitutional the capacity of the NCCD to find that a legislative provision triggered discrimination and to suspend it, raised the subsequent question of the possibility of the NCCD intervening in such cases. As the NCCD cannot currently petition the Constitutional Court, the mandate

²²⁷ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), National Strategy for the Implementation of Measures for Preventing and Combating Discrimination(2007-2013) (*Strategia națională de implementare a măsurilor de prevenire și combatere a discriminării (2007-2013)*).

²²⁸ Art. 18 of the Anti-discrimination Law (GO 137/2000); also Art. 2 (1) (b), (c), (d) of Romania, Government Decision 1194/2001 regarding the organisation and functioning of the National Council for Combating Discrimination, as amended, 17 November 2003.

²²⁹ Romania, Emergency Ordinance 61/2008 for the implementation of the principle of equal treatment between women and men in relation to access to goods and services and provision of goods and services 14 May 2008.

of the NCCD might only be extended to include legal standing by legislative amendments. The possibility of automatically bringing before the Constitutional Court cases of discrimination triggered by laws or ordinances is currently provided, in accordance with Article 146 d) of the Constitution, to the Ombudsman (*Avocatul Poporului*).

f) Quasi-judicial competences

In Romania, the NCCD is a quasi-judicial institution. The 2006 amendments to the Anti-discrimination Law incorporated enhanced guarantees of independence by specifically stating that the NCCD is an autonomous public authority under the control of the Parliament which maintains its independence in carrying out its mandate. According to Article 17, in exercising its mandate the NCCD 'carries out its activity independently, without being hindered or influenced by other institutions or public authorities'.²³⁰

The NCCD is a specialised body and its role as a quasi-judicial institution was recognised by the Romanian Constitutional Court in its Decision 1096 of 15 October 2008, in which it ruled in favour of the NCCD. The Constitutional Court repeatedly affirmed the legality of the NCCD and its status of special administrative jurisdiction, an optional forum in addressing cases of discrimination, and confirmed that proceedings before the NCCD as provided by Article 21(4) are constitutional. The Court found that the NCCD is an administrative body with a jurisdictional mandate, which incorporates the elements of independence required for administrative-judicial activities and which observes the provisions of Articles 124 and 126 (5) of the Constitution on the prohibition of establishing extraordinary tribunals.

Victims of discrimination or NGOs can choose between filing a complaint with the NCCD or with the courts. A procedure before the NCCD does not have a suspensive effect as to the time limit to file a complaint before the civil courts. Decisions of the NCCD impose administrative sanctions (fines or warnings) which can be appealed before the courts of law under administrative law provisions. In the absence of a mechanism for monitoring compliance with NCCD decisions, it is impossible to assess the impact of these decisions. However, the visibility and prestige of the NCCD increased exponentially, from 2007 onwards, as it issued exemplary decisions against important politicians (e.g. President Traian Băsescu, former Prime Minister Călin Popescu Țăriceanu, former Minister of Foreign Affairs Adrian Cioroianu, current Minister of Foreign Affairs Theodor Baconschi, head of the România Mare party Corneliu Vadim Tudor) and in a number of sensitive cases (decision on display of religious symbols in classrooms in public education, decision regarding blood safety in regard to LGBT donors, decisions against discriminatory statements made by journalists or politicians, decisions on segregation in education of Roma children or children and young people living with HIV/AIDS, decisions regarding discriminatory incidents during football games).

g) Registration by the body/bodies of complaints and decisions

In Romania, the NCCD registers the number of complaints and decisions (by ground, field, type of discrimination, etc.). These data are available to the public in its annual activity reports. The NCCD annual report for 2011 mentions for the first time the number of cases before the civil courts in which it was called as an expert as required in Article 27 of the Anti-discrimination Law, referring to a total of 916 cases. The same report states that in 2011 the civil courts found discrimination in 678 cases (the total number of such decisions in cases before both courts of first instance and courts of appeal) and rejected 768 cases (this number reflects both cases filed directly before the courts and cases decided by the

²³⁰ Romania, Governmental Ordinance 137/2000 regarding the prevention and the punishment of all forms of discrimination (*Ordonanța de Guvern 137/2000 privind prevenirea și sancționarea tuturor formelor de discriminare*), Art17.

NCCD subsequently brought before the courts for review).²³¹ In 2012, the NCCD was present as expert in 556 cases initiated directly before the civil courts.²³²

Information for 2014 is not available as at 15 August 2015.

h) Roma and Travellers

While the National Strategy for Improving the Situation of Roma 2001-2010 provided that Roma were to be represented on the Steering Board of the National Council on Combating Discrimination,²³³ the 2011 Strategy of the Romanian Government on the Inclusion of Romanian Citizens Belonging to the Roma Minority for the period 2012-2020 (Roma Inclusion Strategy) does not include similar provisions.²³⁴

Roma representation was achieved through the appointment of a Roma activist as a member of the Steering Board but the 2006 changes to appointment procedures, leaving nomination and selection of board members to the Parliament, makes further Roma appointments difficult, unless political support is secured. In April 2010, a representative of the Roma Party, the entity representing the Roma minority in the Parliament, was appointed to the Steering Board on the basis of the political algorithm.

The National Strategy for the Implementation of Measures for Preventing and Combating Discrimination (2007-2013) (*Strategia Națională de Implementare a Măsurilor de Prevenire și Combatere a Discriminării* (2007-2013)) published in October 2007, sets out the main principles, priorities and areas of intervention of the NCCD for 2007-2013, and mentions Roma-related objectives without making Roma-related themes a priority of the NCCD's work.²³⁵

The official position of the NCCD in relation to Roma is that 'from the NCCD statistics it is clear that Roma are the most frequent victims of discrimination in all areas of social life: access to education (cases of segregation), equality in the labour market (refusal to employ Roma), access to services and public places (refusal to provide certain services, to allow access to public places such as clubs, pubs, restaurants, internet cafes), right to dignity (public statements, hostile and degrading media articles).' Consequently, the NCCD launched campaigns for combating racism and offered special training for relevant categories such as civil servants, teachers, policemen, magistrates as well as persons who can provide support to the victims of discrimination.²³⁶

²³¹ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), *Raportul de activitate al Consiliului Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării 2011*.

²³² Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), *Raportul de activitate al Consiliului Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării 2012*.

²³³ Romania, Government Decision 522/2006 regarding the modification and adjustment of Government Decision 430/2001 regarding the Romanian Government's Strategy on the Improvement of the Roma Situation, 19 April 2006, available at: <http://www.mmuncii.ro/pub/imagemanager/images/file/Legislatie/HOTARARI-DE-GUVERN/HG430-2001.pdf>.

²³⁴ Romania, Governmental Decision 1221 approving the Strategy of the Romanian Government on the Inclusion of Romanian Citizens Belonging to the Roma Minority for the period 2012-2020 (*Hotărârea de Guvern pentru aprobarea Strategiei Guvernului României de incluziune a cetățenilor români aparținând minorității romilor pentru perioada 2012-2020*), 14 December 2011, available at: <http://www.anr.gov.ro/docs/MO6bis.pdf>.

²³⁵ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), National Strategy for the Implementation of Measures for Preventing and Combating Discrimination (2007-2013) (*Strategia națională de implementare a măsurilor de prevenire și combatere a discriminării* (2007-2013)).

²³⁶ NCCD official position communicated on 8 May 2008.

8 IMPLEMENTATION ISSUES

8.1 Dissemination of information, dialogue with NGOs and between social partners

In spite of a serious lack of human, financial and material resources and lack of solid institutional support from the political sphere or from the Government, the visibility of the NCCD increased significantly after 2006, due to the way in which the NCCD understood and carried out its mandate raise awareness.²³⁷ The NCCD carried out national awareness-raising campaigns, organised cultural events, summer schools, courses and training, round tables discussing public policies and affirmative measures targeting children, students, teachers, civil servants, policemen, gendarmes, judges, lawyers, NGO representatives, medical doctors and medical personnel.²³⁸

The NCCD works closely with NGOs representing various vulnerable groups, carries out joint projects and consults with major NGOs in developing its programmes in relevant areas. Increasingly, however, NGOs have criticised its failure to engage in dialogue on amending the Anti-discrimination Law in 2013 or participate in assessment of the NCCD 2007-2013 National Strategy and the subsequent development of a new strategy going beyond 2014.

Governmental institutions do not have promoting dialogue with social partners to give effect to the principle of equal treatment within the workplace as an objective. Codes of practice, codes of conduct, measures to ensure workforce monitoring and diversity management are not common in the Romanian context and the NCCD has so far not assumed an active role in promoting these themes.

The National Agency for Roma is appointed to address Roma issues at national level. The impact of projects carried out with European funds, including the ESF, was not assessed.

8.2 Compliance (Article 14 Directive 2000/43, Article 16 Directive 2000/78)

a) Mechanisms

As the principle of equality is clearly guaranteed in the Constitution, any contrary provisions would be unconstitutional and illegal under the Anti-discrimination Law as *lex specialis*.

The constitutional provisions and the framework established by the Anti-discrimination Law prevail in relation to any clauses included in contracts or collective agreements, internal rules of procedure or rules governing the independent occupations and professions.

b) Rules contrary to the principle of equality

²³⁷ Gallup Organization Romania (2008), *Percepții și atitudini ale populației României față de fenomenul de discriminare* [Perceptions and Attitudes towards Discrimination], Bucharest, National Council for Combating Discrimination, available at: http://www.cncd.org.ro/files/file/Sondaj_discriminare_2008_CNCD.pdf. See also Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), Department for International Relations, European Integration, Affirmative Policies, Studies and Monitoring (*Directia Relatii Internationale, Integrare Europeană, Politici Afirmative, Studii si Monitorizare*), *Analiza de imagine a Consiliului Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării pentru primul semestru al lui 2006*, available on request from the NCCD.

²³⁸ Response from the NCCD, 4 March 2009. See also NCCD annual reports for 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009 and 2010.

Following the decisions of the Romanian Constitutional Court which limited both the mandate of the NCCD²³⁹ and that of the civil courts in relation to discrimination generated by legislative norms,²⁴⁰ only the Constitutional Court may review discriminatory norms containing provisions contrary to the principle of equality. As legal standing before the Constitutional Court is limited by the Constitution to specifically mentioned categories (courts of law during proceedings or the Ombudsman), the Romanian legal framework currently has a de facto gap in protection against discrimination determined by legislative provisions which fall outside the scope of the EU acquis on anti-discrimination. No list of norms contrary to the principle of equality is compiled.

In the past, the NCCD found that particular norms were contrary to the principle of equality and issued recommendations to the relevant authorities that they amend the legislation, but without any adequate follow-up. Among relevant cases which were reported in the media:

- Two cases regarding restrictions applied to homosexual men in relation to donating blood. The measures proposed by the Ministry of Health (permanent exclusion of gay men from donating blood) were considered both inadequate and unnecessary, but as the initial decisions and recommendations were not observed, a second petition was necessary and the issue was tabled even after a second decision.²⁴¹
- NCCD Decision No. 323 of 21 November 2006 issued a recommendation to the Ministry of Education that it draft a set of regulations to ensure the exercise of the right to education in equal conditions for all pupils; observe the right of parents and guardians to ensure the religious education of their children as they choose; observe the secular character of the state and the autonomy of religious denominations; ensure freedom of religion and beliefs for all children equally; and allow for the display of religious symbols only during classes of religion or in places devoted to religious education. The decision was partially appealed and the NCCD recommendations were upheld by the Court of Appeal. Nevertheless, on 11 June 2008, the High Court of Cassation and Justice accepted the final appeal submitted by the Ministry of Education and a coalition of religious associations and quashed the decision of the Court of Appeal. As the initial appeal regarded only some parts of Decision 323, the decision of the High Court of Cassation and Justice makes void only the relevant recommendations and the Ministry of Education is still supposed to enforce the remaining recommendations. However, the Ministry refuses to do so, invoking the High Court decision.
- The NCCD position regarding the three-tier recognition system for religious denominations established by the Law on Religious Freedom and the General Status of Religions, which was deemed as discriminating against smaller or more recent religious minorities.²⁴²
- In its decision of 14 March 2006 in file 9165/22.12.2005, the NCCD found that the provisions of Article 30 1 C) of Law 248/2005 regarding the free movement of Romanian citizens abroad discriminates on grounds of marital status against the parents of minors whose parents are divorced in relation to the right of a parent granted custody of a child to remove the child from Romanian territory without the consent of the other parent. After finding that the legal provision leads to

²³⁹ Romania, Constitutional Court (*Curtea Constituțională*), Decision 997, 7 October 2008, finding that Article 20 (3) of the Anti-discrimination Law (GO 137/2000), defining the mandate of the NCCD in relation to discrimination triggered by legislative provisions, is unconstitutional.

²⁴⁰ Romania, Constitutional Court (*Curtea Constituțională*), Decision 818, 3 July 2008.

²⁴¹ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*) Decision 337, 21 November 2005, *ACCEPT v. the Ministry of Health for the National Institute of Haematology*, and Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), Decision 260, 29 August 2007, *ACCEPT v. the Ministry of Health*, A second case was necessary because the Ministry of Health did not comply with the recommendation of the NCCD in its first decision.

²⁴² Romania, Law 489/200 on Religious Freedom and the General Status of Religions, 8 January 2007.

discrimination, the NCCD recommended to the Ministry of Interior that it take the measures necessary to remedy this. The legal provision was not amended and there was no follow-up.²⁴³

²⁴³ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), Decision, 14 March 2006, RR petition against Law 248/2005.

9 COORDINATION AT NATIONAL LEVEL

By law, the NCCD is responsible for all matters in regard to anti-discrimination in Romania. However, conflicts of competence have occurred, with the courts deciding against the NCCD in cases regarding discriminatory language used in the media, thus the National Audiovisual Council (*Consiliul Național al Audiovizualului*) is competent to decide whether an advertising clip is discriminatory or not and to impose appropriate sanctions in accordance with the Audio-visual Law, which is considered *lex specialis* in relation to the Anti-discrimination Law.²⁴⁴ Governmental Decision 1194/2001 on the organisation and functioning of the NCCD provides in Article 2 for its mandate, and includes in paragraph L) 'collaboration with similar entities, non-governmental human rights organisations from other countries as well as international organisations in the field'.²⁴⁵

Emergency Ordinance 83/2012, adopted in December 2012 and aimed at amending the legislation on equal opportunities to bring it in line with European standards, introduces further confusion in its Article 23, as it creates overlapping competences with the NCCD when it mandates the Ministry of Labour, Family and Social Protection to:

- a) receive complaints regarding infringement of legal provisions on the principle of equal opportunities and treatment between women and men and of non-discrimination on the ground of sex, by individuals, legal entities, public and private institutions, and convey them to the institutions responsible for resolving them and for applying sanctions and ensuring counselling for victims under legal requirements;
- b) prepare reports, studies, analyses and make prognoses regarding enforcement of the principle of equality of opportunities and treatment between women and men in all fields of activity;
- c) ensure exchange of information with the European bodies in the field of equal opportunities between men and women.²⁴⁶

In spite of the confusion, the Ministry does not replace the NCCD as equality body, as it has a duty to transfer complaints to the NCCD. The same Emergency Ordinance 83/2012 introduces different definitions of discrimination, indirect discrimination, harassment, the burden of proof and different ranges for the fines applicable in cases of discrimination on grounds of gender, though it mentions the NCCD as the responsible entity in Article 46.

Notably, the NCCD was bypassed when choosing a national implementation body for various programmes: for example in the case of the Year 2007 – European Year of Equal Opportunities for All programme, the Government arbitrarily decided in favour of the National Agency for Equal Opportunities (NAEO), in spite of prior preparatory work and a draft strategy prepared by the NCCD together with NGOs working in support for vulnerable groups.²⁴⁷ In addition, when appointing the national implementation body for the Year 2008 – European Year of Intercultural Dialogue programme, the Government decided in favour of a newly created unit within the Ministry of Culture and Religious Denominations.²⁴⁸

However, in July 2010 the NAEO was abolished due to budgetary cuts²⁴⁹ and some of its competences were transferred to a newly created department within the Ministry of Labour,

²⁴⁴ Romania, Bucharest Court of Appeal (*Curtea de Apel București, Secția a VIII Contencios Administrativ și Fiscal*), File 34845/2/2005, 18 January 2006.

²⁴⁵ Romania, Governmental Decision 1194/2001 on organisation and functioning of the NCCD, 12 December 2001.

²⁴⁶ Romania, Emergency Ordinance EO 83/2012 on modifying Law 202/2002 on equal opportunities and treatment between women and men, 13 December 2012.

²⁴⁷ The decision was taken at a government meeting on the 6 September 2006. See the complete documentation available at: <http://www.mmuncii.ro/j33/index.php/ro/>.

²⁴⁸ Information available at: <http://www.dialog2008.ro/home>.

²⁴⁹ Romania, Governmental Emergency Ordinance 68/2010, 1 July 2010, Art. 2 (1).

Family and Social Protection – the Department for Equal Opportunities between Women and Men (DEOWM) (*Direcția Egalitate de Șanse între Femei și Bărbați*), which has limited competences.²⁵⁰

The NCCD produced a National Plan on Combating Discrimination 2002-2006.²⁵¹ This plan included a presentation of the institution, its governing principles, its target audience and the general objectives and measures to be taken. No assessment of the 2002-2006 plan is available and no other plan was adopted after its expiry. An external assessment of the NCCD 2007-2013 National Strategy was conducted by the NCCD with the support of the Council of Europe as part of the preparatory work and debates leading to the adoption of a new strategy in 2015.

²⁵⁰ Romania, Governmental Decision No. 728/2010.

²⁵¹ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), National Plan on Combating Discrimination (Planul Național de Combatere a Discriminării, 2002-2006), available at: http://www.policy.hu/flora/Prez_CNCD.htm.

10 CURRENT BEST PRACTICES

At national level there are no assessments of governmental policies or initiatives that could be qualified as promising or best practices.

11 SENSITIVE OR CONTROVERSIAL ISSUES

11.1 Potential breaches of the directives (if any)

- g. The limitation of the Anti-discrimination Law by the Romanian Constitutional Court in a series of decisions issued in 2008 and 2009 which limited both the mandate of the NCCD²⁵² and that of the civil courts in relation to discrimination generated by legislative provisions,²⁵³ created a gap in the effective protection against discrimination. As the Constitution provides for limited standing and specific conditions for constitutional review and the Constitutional Court is the only entity able to assess and decide when a legal provision conflicts with the equality principle enshrined in the Constitution, the mandate of the NCCD should be adequately amended to include the possibility of it automatically bringing before the Constitutional Court cases of discrimination triggered by laws or ordinances, which is currently only provided, in accordance with Article 146 d) of the Constitution, to the Ombudsman (*Avocatul Poporului*). Otherwise, the national equality body (NCCD), faced with a legal provision falling outside the scope of European Union law which is incompatible with the constitutional anti-discrimination principle does not have a mechanism, as indicated by the Court of Justice of the European Union (CJEU) in C-555/07 *Seda Küçükdeveci v Swedex GmbH & Co. KG*. of 19 January 2010, allowing it to decline to apply that particular legal provision .
- h. None of the definitions of harassment from the various relevant norms (Anti-discrimination Law, Equal Opportunities Law, Criminal Code) are in full compliance with the definition of harassment set out in Article 2 (3) of the directives, as the Romanian provisions fail to sanction as harassment unwanted conduct with the purpose of violating the dignity of a person and of creating an intimidating, hostile, degrading, humiliating or offensive environment and sanction only harassment having the effect of violating the dignity of a person.
- i. The use of the word 'order' instead of 'instruction' in Romanian might lead to a restrictive interpretation of the instruction to discriminate, limiting the prohibition to hierarchical relations. While the NCCD interpretation complies with the meaning of the directives, interpreting the terminology extensively, the courts have still to determine the understanding of Article 2(2) and its limitations.
- j. The concept of reasonable accommodation for persons with disabilities is not included in the Romanian Anti-discrimination Law but is currently defined in the special legislation on the promotion and protection of the rights of persons with disabilities but without provision for any sanction. Though the UN Convention for the Rights of Persons with Disabilities has been signed and ratified by Romania, the official translation includes major errors on key concepts such as 'legal capacity' which was translated as 'legal assistance' and there have been no attempts to further harmonise the legislation with the Convention.
- k. Though mentioned by the Anti-discrimination Law, the NCCD has not so far developed an operational mechanism to monitor infringements of the legislation or to monitor compliance with its decisions, hence it is difficult to assess the effectiveness of its mandate and the effective, proportional and dissuasive character of the sanctions issued.
- l. The NCCD practice of not issuing an administrative fine and only sanctioning cases of discrimination with administrative warnings or recommendations erodes the effective, proportionate and dissuasive character of the remedies. Warnings do not carry financial penalties.

²⁵² Romania, Constitutional Court (*Curtea Constituțională*), Decision 997, 7 September 2008, which found that Art. 20 (3) of the Anti-discrimination Law (GO 137/2000), defining the mandate of the NCCD in relation to discrimination triggered by legislative provisions, is unconstitutional.

²⁵³ Romania, Constitutional Court (*Curtea Constituțională*), Decisions 818, 819 and 820, 3 July 2008. The Constitutional Court has concluded that the dispositions of Art. 1(2) e) and of Art. 27 of the Anti-discrimination Law (Governmental Ordinance 137/2000) are unconstitutional, to the extent that they are understood as implying that the courts of law have the authority to nullify or to refuse the application of legal norms where they consider that such norms are discriminatory.

- m. The institutional paralysis of the NCCD between the summer of 2009 and April 2010, caused by the failure of the Parliament to appoint new members to the Steering Board of the NCCD due to a political standstill, and the protests from NGOs following nomination of six new members in April 2010, some of whom lacked the qualifications to comply with the legal criterion of relevant expertise, indicates that the appointment of NCCD Steering Board members by the Parliament as a guarantee of its institutional independence, has proved in practice to be a hindrance. The trend towards politicisation of the institution was confirmed by two new political appointments in 2012 and only one reappointment of an independent expert and by criticisms voiced even from within the NCCD. The politicisation of the Steering Board was visible in several areas: controversial decisions in cases involving politicians; the demise of effective remedies in favour of recommendations lacking any legal power; the quality of legal reasoning; and the number of NCCD decisions upheld by the courts after being appealed.
- n. An Emergency Ordinance adopted in December 2012, amending the law on equal opportunities, introduced different definitions of discrimination on grounds of gender, creating different legal regimes and generating confusion.

11.2 Other issues of concern

Disability, age and sexual orientation are not established as protected grounds in Article 16 of the Romanian Constitution. Notably, disability is not specifically mentioned as a protected ground in the special clauses in the Anti-discrimination Law defining prohibition of discrimination in employment (Articles 5-8), access to public services – social protection, advantages, goods and services, housing (Article 10), education (Article 11), forced displacement (Article 13), access to public places (Article 14). This is an omission in the law which is, however, rectified in practice by the NCCD by interpreting these articles in conjunction with the general definitions of discrimination including the full list of protected grounds in Article 2.

Romanian anti-discrimination legislation applies to an open-ended list of criteria of protection going beyond those provided by the directives and the scope of the Anti-discrimination Law is applicable to areas beyond those set out in the directives. The open list of protected grounds also gives rise to some disadvantages, as the ever-expanding and tailored list of criteria deemed as being in need of protection turns the anti-discrimination principle into a general equality and fairness principle.

The fact that Romanian legal provisions go beyond the minimum requirements of the directives and, most importantly, place emphasis on 'the right to dignity' in combating discrimination, increases the effectiveness of the anti-discrimination mechanisms and helps to increase the visibility of the NCCD and awareness of the provisions of the Anti-discrimination Law. The 'right to dignity' has been invoked in cases where the legal provisions were not fully sufficient, as was the case in regard to the dividing wall segregating the Roma community in Baia Mare.²⁵⁴ However, in relation to the right to dignity, a worrying practice is being developed by the NCCD and by the courts, requiring claimants to produce evidence that defendants actually had an intention to discriminate.

The NCCD practice in attempting to find a balance between protection of the principle of equality and non-discrimination and freedom of expression is not coherent, and contradictory results are often reached in similar cases. The Anti-discrimination Law provides in Article 2(8) that its provisions cannot be interpreted so as to limit freedom of expression, freedom of opinion and the right to information. However, although the NCCD usually invokes the case law of the ECtHR in understanding the limitations of freedom of

²⁵⁴ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), Decision No. 439, file no. 4A/2011, 15 November 2011 *ex officio v. Cherecheș*.

expression, the practice of the NCCD and of the courts is not unitary and many discriminatory statements, in particular those made by politicians, remained unpenalised.

The budget of the NCCD was initially less than EUR 200 000 in 2002, its first year of operation, and gradually increased until it reached a peak of EUR 1.7 million in 2008, when a significant decline began. In 2009, the budget was reduced by 30 %. Another budgetary cut of 10 % was applied in 2010. The information available for 2013 shows a total executed budget of less than approximately EUR 1 million; data for 2014 are not available as at May 2015. According to the NCCD, up to 2011 no new staff were recruited for the institution due to the budgetary cuts and due to a general ban on taking on new employees in the public system, issued as a part of the reform package introduced in response to the financial crisis. In addition, some of the activities of the NCCD (e.g. investigations and awareness campaigns) have been affected by lack of funds or delays in making funds available due to difficult financial procedures. The evolution of the NCCD budget between 2002 and 2011, as officially presented in the 2011 annual report of the NCCD, confirms the tendency towards steep decline, decreasing by almost 10 % compared with the previous year and by 40 % compared to 2008, the year with the largest institutional budget.²⁵⁵ A slight increase was registered in 2012, when the budget rose back to the level of 2010.²⁵⁶

²⁵⁵ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), *Raport de activitate 2011*.

²⁵⁶ Romania, National Council for Combating Discrimination (*Consiliul Național pentru Combaterea Discriminării*), *Raport de activitate 2012*.

12 LATEST DEVELOPMENTS

- On 1 February 2014, Law 286/2009 on the New Criminal Code entered into force, including: Article 77 defining discriminatory intent as an aggravating circumstance; Article 223 criminalising sexual harassment in work-related situations; Article 282 on torture by a civil servant on grounds of discrimination; Article 297 on abuse in the exercise of authority (function); Article 369 defining incitement to hatred and discrimination; and Article 381 on infringing the enjoyment of religious freedom.
- In November 2014, discussions on external assessment of the previous NCCD strategy and on the development of a national equality strategy for 2015-2020 began.

12.1 Legislative amendments

- No legislative amendments are reported for 2014.

12.2 Case law

Name of the court: Bucharest Court of Appeal

Date of decision: 23 December 2013

Name of the parties: ACCEPT, NCCD

Reference number: Decision no. 4180/2013 of 23 December 2013

Address of the webpage: <http://lege5.ro/Dosar/gi4dembug5pte/12562-2-2010-curtea-de-apel-bucuresti> (*procedural history of the decision is available electronically*)

Brief summary: ACCEPT requested that the decision of the NCCD in the Becali case, leading to CJEU case C-81/12, be annulled and that a declaration that the relevant facts fall within the scope of employment matters be made and that it may be assumed from proven facts that there had been discrimination and finally, that a fine be imposed as adequate remedy instead of a warning. The Court of Appeal denied the appeal as unfounded and confirmed the NCCD argument that football recruitment is not employment, that the burden of proof had not been met by the claimant and that the statements represented a 'personal position' of George Becali 'in a context associated with his religious beliefs and had not been undertaken by the club'. In regard to the request to find the administrative warning an inadequate remedy, the Court of Appeal decided that the NCCD warning was an adequate sanction given the context in which the deed was perpetrated – 'respectively, a purely journalistic initiative, the statements being provoked by the journalist with the clear purpose of obtaining the private position of the interviewee, correlative to exercising the right to free speech in relation to a subject which was in an abstract relation with the field of employment, as well as the lack of any subsequent effects, due to the fact that no effective refusal of hiring on discriminatory grounds was substantiated.' The decision of the Court of Appeal was challenged before the High Court of Cassation and Justice.

Name of the court: Cluj Tribunal

Date of decision: 30 December 2013

Name of the parties: Long list of claimants, Cluj Mayor

Reference number: File 8721/117/2011

Address of the webpage: <http://lege5.ro/Dosar/ge3tknbwgiztsxzrge3q/8721-117-2011-a1-tribunalul-cluj>

Brief summary: Forcible eviction of 350 Roma in December 2010 by local authorities without adequate notice and consultation and relocation to the outskirts of the city on the city rubbish dump in inadequate housing conditions. The eviction was sanctioned by the NCCD with a fine of approximately EUR 1 800 (RON 8 000). In a parallel civil law suit the Cluj Tribunal accepted the argument of the complainants that the eviction decision issued by the Cluj-Napoca Mayor was illegal, obliging the local authorities to pay moral damages of EUR 2 000 to each complainant and ordered the local authorities to ensure adequate

housing for the complainants. The Cluj Court of Appeal also decided in favour of the claimants and found the eviction order illegal.

Name of the court: High Court of Cassation and Justice

Date of decision: 13 June 2014

Name of the parties: ACCEPT on behalf of BG, NCCD

Reference number: Decision 2805 of 13 June 2014

Address of the webpage: -

Brief summary: BG filed a complaint of harassment on grounds of presumed sexual orientation with the NCCD, which stated in its Decision no. 108 of 28 March 2012 that it is not competent *rationae materiae* to examine a complaint against a police station, due to the hierarchical system of organisation of the police. The victim, supported by ACCEPT Romania, challenged this decision before the Bucharest Court of Appeal (Curtea de Apel Bucuresti) which rejected the case in September 2012. The High Court of Cassation and Justice admitted the appeal filed by BG with the support of ACCEPT Romania, annulled NCCD Decision no. 108 of 28 March 2012 and ordered the NCCD to resolve the complaint adequately. The decision is final. As a result, the NCCD reopened its proceedings.

Name of the court: High Court of Cassation and Justice

Date of decision: 2805

Name of the parties: PAD, NCCD

Reference number: Decision no. 1438 in file 3683/2/2012 hearings from 20 March 2014

Address of the webpage: <http://legeaz.net/spete-contencios-inalta-curte-iccj-2014/decizia-1438-2014>

Brief summary: The complainant filed a petition with the NCCD in 2012 against a condition published in a job advertisement issued by the Mayor of Valea Crişului village and the National Agency for Public Servants, requiring candidates to have a good knowledge of Hungarian. In its Decision No 56 of 22 February 2012, the NCCD assessed the particular conditions in the village (more than 20 % ethnic Hungarians) and the specificity of the position (secretary of the local council, meaning the person who is in direct contact with the population on administrative and legal issues) and decided that the linguistic requirement was lawful. The Court of Appeal, in its Decision No 4847 of 10 September 2012, decided to uphold the NCCD decision. The High Court of Cassation and Justice (HCCJ) quashed the NCCD decision and concluded that the requirement of knowledge of Hungarian for the position of council secretary in the local administration in a village where there are more than 20% Hungarians does not amount to a determining occupational requirement as provided by Article 9 of the Anti-discrimination Law (GO 137/2000), but instead amounts to discrimination in relation to the Romanian-speaking population, as argued by the complainant. Consequently, the HCCJ annulled the NCCD decision. The HCCJ decision is final.

No data for 2014 is available as at 15 August 2015 to assess trends and patterns in 2014 in cases brought by Roma and Travellers.

ANNEX 1: TABLE OF KEY NATIONAL ANTI-DISCRIMINATION LEGISLATION

Please list below the **main transposition and anti-discrimination legislation** at both federal and federated/provincial level.

Country: Romania

Date: May 2015

Title of legislation (including amending legislation)	Title of the law: Ordinance (GO) 137/2000 regarding the prevention and the punishment of all forms of discrimination Abbreviation: GO 137/2000 Date of adoption: 31.08.2000 Entry into force: 30.10.2000 Latest amendments: 25.06.2013 Web link: http://cncd.org.ro/?language=en Grounds protected: <i>race, nationality, ethnic origin, language, religion, social status, beliefs, sex, sexual orientation, age, disability, non-contagious chronic disease, HIV positive status, belonging to a disadvantaged group or any other criterion.</i>
	Civil/administrative
	Material scope: employment access to goods or services (including housing and health), social protection, social advantages, education, right to dignity
	Principal content: Prohibition of direct, indirect and multiple discrimination, harassment, instruction to discriminate and victimisation. Establishing the specialised body, the National Council on Combating Discrimination
Title of legislation (including amending legislation)	Title of the law: Law 340/2006 for the amendment and approval of Law 202/2002 regarding equal opportunities between women and men Abbreviation: Law 340/2006 Date of adoption: 25.07.2006 Latest amendments; 4.12.2012 Entry into force: 1.04.2002 Web link: - Grounds covered: gender
	Administrative
	Material scope: Employment relations, access to goods and services
	Principal content: Prohibition of direct, indirect discrimination in the context of equal opportunities between women and men and of sexual harassment. Establishing a body mandated to develop equal opportunities policies, the National Agency for Equal Opportunities Between Men and Women.
Title of legislation (including amending legislation)	Title of the law: Law on the protection and promotion of the rights of persons with a handicap Abbreviation: Law 448/2006 Date of adoption: 06.12.2006 Latest amendments; 1.11.2012 Entry into force: 1.01.2008 Web link: - Grounds covered: disability
	Administrative
	Material scope: Any field
	Principal content: Rights and duties of persons with disabilities. Obligations in relation to the accommodation of the needs of persons with disabilities. Establishing the National Authority for the Persons with a Handicap.
	Title of the law: Labour Code

Title of legislation (including amending legislation)	Abbreviation: Labour Code
	Date of adoption: 24.01.2003
	Latest amendments; 24.10.2012
	Entry into force: 1.03.2003
	Web link:-
	Grounds covered: gender, sexual orientation, genetic characteristics, age, national belonging, race, colour, ethnicity, religion, political option, social origin, disability, family situation or responsibility, trade union membership or activity
	Administrative
	Material scope: Employment
	Principal content: direct and indirect discrimination

ANNEX 2: TABLE OF INTERNATIONAL INSTRUMENTS

Country: Romania

Date: May 2015

Instrument	Date of signature (if not signed please indicate) Day/month/year	Date of ratification (if not ratified please indicate) Day/month/year	Derogations / reservations relevant to equality and non-discrimination	Right of individual petition accepted?	Can this instrument be directly relied upon in domestic courts by individuals?
European Convention on Human Rights (ECHR)	7.10.1993	20.06.1994	No.	Yes.	Slow process of recognition of the relevant case law of the ECHR by the courts and legal profession.
Protocol 12, ECHR	4.11.2000	17.07.2006	No.	N/A	Not relevant
Revised European Social Charter	14.05.1997	07.05.1999	No.	Ratified collective complaints protocol? No.	Not relevant
International Covenant on Civil and Political Rights	27.06.1968	9.12.1974	Yes.	Yes. No interstate complaints (art.41)	Not relevant
Framework Convention for the Protection of National Minorities	01.02.1995	11.05.1995	No.	N/A	Not relevant
International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights	27.06.1968	9.12.1974	Yes.	N/A	Not relevant
Convention on the Elimination of All Forms of Racial	N/A	15.09.1970	Yes.	Yes.	Not relevant

Instrument	Date of signature (if not signed please indicate) Day/month/year	Date of ratification (if not ratified please indicate) Day/month/year	Derogations / reservations relevant to equality and non-discrimination	Right of individual petition accepted?	Can this instrument be directly relied upon in domestic courts by individuals?
Discrimination					
Convention on the Elimination of Discrimination Against Women	4.09.1980	07.01.1982	No.	N/A	Not relevant
ILO Convention No. 111 on Discrimination	N/A	11.05.1973	No.	N/A	Not relevant
Convention on the Rights of the Child	26.01.1990	28.09.1990	No.	N/A	Not relevant
Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities	26.09.2007	11.11.2010	No.	N/A	Not relevant

HOW TO OBTAIN EU PUBLICATIONS

Free publications:

- one copy:
via EU Bookshop (<http://bookshop.europa.eu>);
- more than one copy or posters/maps:
from the European Union's representations (http://ec.europa.eu/represent_en.htm);
from the delegations in non-EU countries
(http://eeas.europa.eu/delegations/index_en.htm);
by contacting the Europe Direct service (http://europa.eu/europedirect/index_en.htm)
or calling 00 800 6 7 8 9 10 11 (freephone number from anywhere in the EU) (*).

(*) The information given is free, as are most calls (though some operators, phone boxes or hotels may charge you).

Priced publications:

- via EU Bookshop (<http://bookshop.europa.eu>).

